## 2016 Price List

Updated September 2016







Federal Supply Service-Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! Is: GSAAdvantage.gov • Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195 Contract No. GS-28F-0040V • Contract Period: July 24, 2009 through July 23, 2019

Contractor: Bush Industries Federal Government Sales \* One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 \* Jamestown, NY \* 14702-0460 \* Phone: 1-888-339-2202 \* Fax: 1-716-665-1111 Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com \* http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small \* For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

#### What you need.

Our total turnkey solution has everything you need for hassle-free furniture buying. With the right products and services, we ensure you get great furniture fast, easily, and affordably.

#### Where you need it.

Across the street or across the country, we specialize in small orders and fast turnarounds to remote locations at the same flat rate.

#### When you need it.

Ready to ship within 24 hours of order receipt, delivered to your dock in 5 business days, installed nationwide within 10 business days\*.

\*remote locations may take longer







## Table of Contents

Terms and Conditions	4–5
Warranty Information	6–7
Momentum	8–13
Milano2	14-19
Quantum <sup>™</sup>	20-25
Realize <sup>™</sup>	26–37
Enterprise	38-41
Syndicate	42-45
Series C Elite	46-62
Series C	63–71
Series A	72-79
Easy Office <sup>™</sup>	80-83
Office in an Hour	84-85
Venture	86-87
Privacy Screens	88-89
ProPanels	90-93
Seating	94-96
BBF Bookcases	97-98
Height Adjustable Standing Desks	99-103
Conference Tables	104-107
Accessories	108-113
Metal Filing	114-115
Envoy	116-117
Northfield	118-119
Saratoga	120-121
GSA Terms and Conditions	122-123





### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### **Pricing**

- Prices shown are manufacturer's list price at time of printing.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- All prices shown are in US dollars.

#### Install 360™ Service

Install 360<sup>™</sup> pricing includes furniture delivery, assembly, installation, final adjustments to ensure optimal product performance, dusting, leveling and package removal – all in a single visit. Pricing for Install 360<sup>™</sup> is individually quoted – please call 800-964-1638 for a price quote.



#### **GSA Pricing:**

- Products that are approved to be sold on our GSA contract are indicated throughout the price list with the following symbol.
- Products without the symbol are not on contract.
- Pricing is based on approved list pricing by the GSA.
- Product eligibility and pricing is subject to change.
- Please see pages 122-123 for additional terms and conditions regarding our GSA contract.

#### **Pre-Order Support**

#### **Space Planning:**

BBF offers a free space planning service. Install 360™ orders of more than 25 pieces require a completed space plan before an order can be processed. Contact BBF Space Planning at 800-964-1638, or email spaceplanning@bushindustries.com for assistance.

#### **Order Processing**

#### **Order Receipt:**

Order is transmitted to BBF in writing (preferably electronically) by Dealer. Dealer is responsible for providing correct model numbers by finish, requested delivery method, pricing and ship-to information when placing an order.

Orders can be accepted electronically through EDI; CSV flat file (Excel); by email to bbfsales@bushindustries.com or faxed to 716-665-1111. New customers must also submit a credit application and signed BBF Dealer Agreement before an order can be accepted.

- Next-day shipping terms apply to orders received electronically (EDI or CSV Flat File.)
- Additional processing time may be required for orders not received electronically.
- Orders received after 12pm (ET) are considered received next business day.

#### **Customer Service/Sales Support:**

Please call 800-964-1638 for assistance with questions regarding order processing, product availability and general product information. Office hours are Monday–Friday, 8 am–5 pm ET excluding all major holidays.

#### **Shipping:**

Most STANDARD orders deliver within 3–5 business days from receipt of order. (Remote locations may take longer.) Most Install 360<sup>™</sup> orders deliver within 10 business days. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment; See BBF Dealer Agreement for complete terms of sale.

#### **Post-Sale Support**

#### **Return Policy:**

A return authorization is required – Contact BBF Support at 800-964-1638 or email bbfsales@bushindustries.com to get authorization. BBF cannot accept returns or issue credit without prior authorization. See BBF Dealer Agreement for complete terms and conditions.

#### **Warranty Policy:**

For all issues related to post-sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims and assembly tips, please call Consumer Service 800-950-4782 or email consumerservice@bushindustries.com, Monday–Friday, 8:30 am–7:30 pm ET.

#### LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Bush Industries promises to repair or replace any Bush brand product or component that is defective in material or workmanship for as long as you, the original purchaser, own it. This warranty is subject to the limitations, exclusions, and other provisions below. It applies to products manufactured after January 1, 2007.

The materials and components listed below are covered according to the following schedule from the date of sale:

- Five Years Glides, casters, polymer-based components, panels, upholstery fabrics, foam, laminates, veneer finishes, and other covering materials.
- Three Years Height Adjustable Standing Desk Bases

#### **Exclusions:**

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled under separate terms.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by Bush Industries.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product installations and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Products used outdoors.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BUSH INDUSTRIES MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS, STATUTORY OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IF BUSH INDUSTRIES CANNOT LAWFULLY DISCLAIM ANY STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES THEN TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ALL SUCH WARRANTIES SHALL BE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE WARRANTY SPECIFIED FOR THE COVERED PRODUCT OR COMPONENT. BUSH INDUSTRIES WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

Notice to purchasers for home or personal use: federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada. To obtain service under this warranty:

Your Bush dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service.

- 1. Contact Bush Industries, Inc. within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the item number(s) for the product in question.
- 2. Bush Industries affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of warranty stated above; the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs, or replace the product. This warranty is intended to comply with the Magnuson Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, and any provisions of this warranty or actions taken by Bush Industries pursuant to this warranty shall be construed in accordance with such act.



# TEN-YEAR COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

All Bush Industries office furniture products marketed under the Bush Business Furniture brand are warranted to the original purchaser at the time of purchase and for a period of ten years thereafter. We warrant to you, the original purchaser, that our commercial-quality furniture and all its parts and components are free of defects in material or workmanship. "Defects," as used in this warranty, are defined as any imperfections which impair the use of the furniture product.

Our warranty is expressly limited to the replacement of furniture parts and components. For ten years after the date of purchase, Bush Industries will replace any part described on the Furniture Parts List that is defective in material or workmanship. This warranty applies under conditions of normal use. Our Bush Business Furniture products are not intended for outdoor use.

This warranty does not cover:

- 1) defects caused by improper assembly or disassembly;
- defects occurring after purchase due to product modification; intentional damage, accident, misuse, abuse, negligence or exposure to the elements; and
- 3) labor or assembly costs.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY STATED ABOVE, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BUSH INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF THE PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow a limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation and exclusion may not apply to you.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Please fill out and return your Product Registration Card promptly. Although not required, it will help us serve you even better in the future. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that may vary from state to state.

This warranty is intended to comply with the Magnuson Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, and any provisions of this warranty or actions taken by Bush Industries pursuant to this warranty shall be construed in accordance with such act.

10-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

# FIVE-YEAR COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

All Bush Industries office furniture products marketed under the Bush Business Furniture brand are warranted to the original purchaser at the time of purchase and for a period of five years thereafter. We warrant to you, the original purchaser, that our commercial-quality furniture and all its parts and components are free of defects in material or workmanship. "Defects," as used in this warranty, are defined as any imperfections which impair the use of the furniture product.

Our warranty is expressly limited to the replacement of furniture parts and components. For five years after the date of purchase, Bush Industries will replace any part described on the Furniture Parts List that is defective in material or workmanship. This warranty applies under conditions of normal use. Our Bush Business Furniture products are not intended for outdoor use.

This warranty does not cover:

- 1) defects caused by improper assembly or disassembly;
- 2) defects occurring after purchase due to product modification; intentional damage, accident, misuse, abuse, negligence or exposure to the elements; and
- 3) labor or assembly costs.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY STATED ABOVE, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BUSH INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF THE PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow a limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation and exclusion may not apply to you.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Please fill out and return your Product Registration Card promptly. Although not required, it will help us serve you even better in the future. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that may vary from state to state.

This warranty is intended to comply with the Magnuson Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, and any provisions of this warranty or actions taken by Bush Industries pursuant to this warranty shall be construed in accordance with such act.

**5-Year**Manufacturer's
Warranty

# Momentum





### Momentum – Work Surfaces

- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Metal-to-metal connections allow easy assembly and reconfiguration
- $\ oxdot$  Durable edge banding protects against dents
- ☑ Metal support bar under surface helps ensure structural rigidity
- ☑ Pre-drilled to accept Keyboard Trays in multiple positions

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W x 30D Work Surface</li> <li>Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays AC99801 and AC99889</li> <li>71.54"W x 29.45"D x 1"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34W72AC 34W72MR	71	4.1	Yes	\$455.00
60W x 30D Work Surface  Accepts Articulating Keyboards Trays AC99801 and AC99889  59.53"W x 29.45"D x 1"H  Not on GSA Contract	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34W60AC 34W60MR	60	3.5	Yes	\$425.00
42W x 24D Bridge  Attaches to any work surfaces as a Bridge to create a U-configuration  41.61"W x 23.15"D x 1.98"H  Not on GSA Contract	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34RET42AC 34RET42MR	37	2.6	Yes	\$305.00

## Momentum – Leg Kits

- ☑ Sturdy 60mm x 25mm welded steel tube construction
- $\ \ \square$  Durable powder coat finish
- ☑ Adjustable levelers compensate for uneven floors
- $\ oxdot$  All hardware and an assembly tool are included
- $\ oxdot$  Pre-packaged in complete kit for easy ordering
- ☑ Accepts Glass Modesty Panel (tool included)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Leg Kit-Freestanding Rectangular Desk  To be used with Rectangular Work Surfaces only Accepts Leg Panel Insert 4.72"W x 29.13"D x 28.53"H  Not on GSA Contract	Silver	3420LEGSV-03	43	3.9	Yes	\$302.00
Leg Kit-Rectangular Desk for 30H Storage  Only to be used with any 30H Storage or File Accepts Leg Panel Insert 2.36"W x 29.13"D x 28.53"H  Not on GSA Contract	Silver	341OLEGSV-03	22	2.5	Yes	\$164.00
Leg Kit-Freestanding Dog-Leg Desk  To be used with Dog-Leg Work Surfaces only  4.72"W x 22.83"D x 28.53"H  Not on GSA Contract	Silver	342TLEGSV-03	34	3.2	Yes	\$325.00

### Momentum - Tackboards

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W Tackboard</li> <li>Tackable surface for posting messages, etc.</li> <li>Fits on Back Panel of 72W Hutches</li> <li>Available in four vibrant fabrics</li> <li>66.22"W x .51"D x 18.03"H</li> <li>SSA (SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Lime Smoke Tangerine Latte	34TB2GN 34TB2GY 34TB2OR 34TB2TA	14	1.7	Yes	\$193.00

### Momentum – Hutch Storage

- ☑ Door and drawer hardware constructed of extruded clear anodized aluminum
- ☑ Includes open work-in-process compartments to help organize papers
- ☑ Sliding door compartments accommodate reference storage
- ☑ All Hutches mount using commercial grade double-sided tape
- ☑ Max height of Hutch on a Work Surface is 72" floor to top

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Hutch with Doors  Includes full back panel, which can accept 72W Tackboard  Can mount directly on work surface, or span two storage units  Comes with one Storage Connector accessory to connect two storage units together  70.87"W x 12.99"D x 38.07"H	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34H72AC 34H72MR	158	17.8	No	\$1,083.00

### Momentum - Storage

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter and A4 file sizes and include hanging file management system
- ☑ File drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Drawer hardware constructed of extruded aluminum
- ☑ All Work Surfaces are constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate to resist stains and abrasions
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Adjustable levelers compensate for uneven floors

- Four wire management grommets included, (except Mobile Pedestal)
- $\ oxdot$  All storage elements ship fully assembled from the factory
- All drawer locks are keyed alike (contact BBF for information on lock cores)
- ✓ All filing/storage units are 20" deep

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 30H 2 Drawer Lateral File  • Anti-tip safety mechanism  • Lockable with single lock  • 35.51"W x 19.49"D x 29.53"H  • STATE (SIN 711-3)	White	34F52WH	148	19.1	Yes	\$821.00
16W x 27H Mobile Pedestal  Two 3/4-extension box drawers for miscellaneous supplies  Comes with two locking casters and two swivel casters  File drawers accept both legal and letter-size files  Sized to fit conveniently under Work Surfaces  15.67"W x 19.13"D x 26.63"H  Girls (SIN 711-3)	White	34F53WH	74	8	Yes	\$501.00

## Momentum - Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	Ups/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24H Piler/Filer  Includes pull-out storage shelf for active projects  Drawer and pull-out shelf utilize full extension, ball-bearing suspensions  Anti-tip safety mechanism  Single lock secures both shelf and file drawer  35.51"W x 19.49"D x 24.06"H	White	34F24WH	138	16	Yes	\$775.00
36W x 24H Open Storage  • Includes one full-width, fully adjustable shelf for reference projects  • 35.51"W x 19.49"D x 24.05"H  • SSAN (SIN 711-3)	White	34S24WH	104	16	Yes	\$516.00

## Momentum – Modesty Panels

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
	48W x 9H Glass Modesty Panel  5.0mm thick fully tempered frosted glass  Attaches to 60W or Dog-Leg Work Surface support bar–installation tool included  47.99"W x 1.38"D x 9.15"H  Not on GSA Contract	Frosted Glass	34M148BKT-03	10	.7	Yes	\$135.00
8	60W x 9H Glass Modesty Panel  5.0mm thick fully tempered frosted glass  Attaches to 72W Work Surface support bar–installation tool included  60"W x 1.38"D x 9.15"H  Not on GSA Contract	Frosted Glass	34M160BKT-03	13	.8	Yes	\$156.00

## Momentum – Desking Kits

Description	Finish	SKU Number	List Price
60W Table Desk  • 59.5"W x 29.5"D x 29.5"H  • □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34DKSD6030AC 34DKSD6030MR	\$727.00
72W Table Desk  • 71.63"W x 29.5"D x 29.5"H  • □ SIN 711-2)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	34DKSD7230AC 34DKSD7230MR	\$757.00

# Milano2





### Milano2 - Work Surfaces and Extensions

- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Floating desktop detail
- ☑ Beaded edge treatment
- ☑ Full modesty panels
- ☑ Double Pedestal Desks have full depth pedestals and double depth file drawers

- ☑ All file drawers have full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter, and A4 file sizes
- ☑ Pedestals ship fully assembled from factory
- ☑ Pedestals have single lock security device
- ☑ Drawer pulls constructed of extruded aluminum

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 36D Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk  • Accepts Pencil Drawer/Keyboard Trays  • Ships in two boxes  • 71.1"W x 36.06"D x 28.98"H  • SERREL (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50DBF72CSK	Box 1 197 Box 2 86	Box 1 21.5 Box 2 5.1	No	\$1,812.00
72W x 36D LH Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk  • Accepts Pencil Drawer/Keyboard Trays  • Ships in two boxes  • Accepts Face Rail to finish single pedestal when not used as an L- or U-Desk configuration  • 71.1"W x 36.06"D x 28.98"H  • SSA (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50DBSL72CSK	Box 1 158 Box 2 86	Box 1 20 Box 2 5.1	No	\$1,670.00
72W x 36D RH Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk  Accepts Pencil Drawer/Keyboard Trays Ships in two boxes Accepts Face Rail to finish single pedestal when not used as an L- or U-Desk configuration 71.1"W x 36.06"D x 28.98"H  GSA (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50DBSR72CSK	Box 1 158 Box 2 86	Box 1 20 Box 2 5.1	No	\$1,670.00

### Milano2 - Work Surfaces and Extensions (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 24D Double Pedestal Kneespace Credenza  • Accepts Credenza 72W Hutch  • Accepts Universal Drawer, Med. Track Keyboard Tray  • Ships in two boxes  • 71.1"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  • SALANDER OF THE STANDER OF THE S	Harvest Cherry	50C72CSK	Box 1 168 Box 2 59	Box 1 19.2 Box 2 3.3	No	\$1,578.00
72W x 24D LH Single Pedestal Credenza  • Accepts Credenza 72W Hutch  • Accepts Universal Drawer, Med. Track Keyboard Tray  • Ships in two boxes  • Accepts Face Rail to finish single pedestal when not used as an L or U-Desk configuration  • 71.1"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  • SEED (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50CSPL72CSK	Box 1 137 Box 2 59	Box 1 19.2 Box 2 3.3	No	\$1,501.00
72W x 24D RH Single Pedestal Credenza  • Accepts Credenza 72W Hutch  • Accepts Universal Drawer, Med. Track Keyboard Tray  • Ships in two boxes  • Accepts Face Rail to finish single pedestal when not used as an L or U-Desk configuration  • 71.1"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  • SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	Harvest Cherry	50CSPR72CSK	Box 1 137 Box 2 59	Box 1 19.2 Box 2 3.3	No	\$1,501.00

## Milano2 – Work Surfaces and Extensions (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42W x 24D LH Single Pedestal Return  • Mounts on RH Single Pedestal Desk or Credenza, 72W Desks and 72W Credenzas  • Accepts CPU Holder next to Pedestal  • 42.4"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  • SEARCH (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50RL42CS	127	16.2	No	\$824.00
42W x 24D RH Single Pedestal Return  Mounts on LH Single Pedestal Desk or Credenza, 72W Desks and 72W Credenzas  Accepts CPU Holder next to Pedestal  42.4"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  GIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50RR42CS	127	16.2	No	\$824.00
42W x 24D Bridge  Mounts between two 72W Desks or 72W Credenzas to form a U-configuration  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Shelf  43.98"W x 23.35"D x 26.43"H  GIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50B42CS	51	2.9	Yes	\$386.00
Face Rail  • For use with Single Pedestal Desks and Credenzas to finish desks when not used in a L or U-Desk configuration  • 4.86"W x 1"D x 24.8"H  • ISSA (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50RFDCS	3	.3	Yes	\$51.00

## Milano2 - Hutch Storage

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Flipper door style with lid–stays to prevent accidental closing
- ☑ Door hardware constructed of extruded aluminum
- ☑ Includes coordinating, fabric-covered Tackboard
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Two work-in-progress storage bins included

- ☑ Accepts Task Light
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Flexible rubber strips along bottom edge provide concealed wire management
- ☑ Mount to Work Surfaces with commercial grade double-sided tape

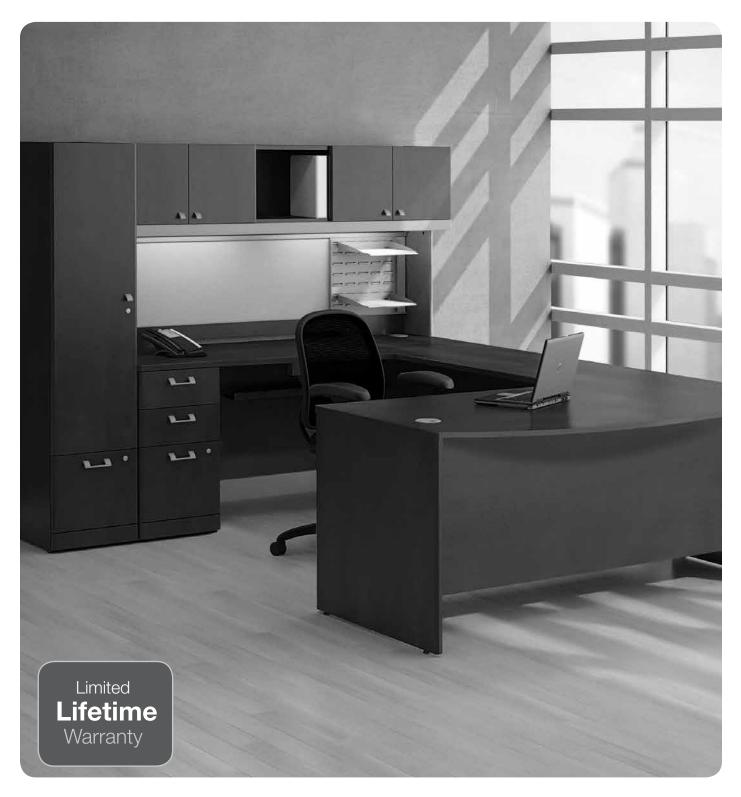
Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W Credenza Hutch</li> <li>Mounts on 72W Double or Single Pedestal Kneespace Credenza</li> <li>Accepts two Task Lights</li> <li>Flipper door assembled with lid stay to prevent accidental closing</li> <li>71.1"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H</li> <li>SERRELL</li> <li>(SIN 711-8)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	50HC72CS	217	22.3	No	\$1,395.00
36W Bookcase Hutch with Glass Doors  • Mounts on 36W Storage Cabinet or 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File  • One full-width adjustable shelf in upper compartment  • Frosted – tempered framed glass doors  • Doors utilize Euro-style hinges  • Ships fully assembled  • 35.55"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • GALLOW CIN TITLES  (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50HS36CS	118	17.8	No	\$798.00

### Milano2 - Filing/Storage

- ☑ Door and drawer hardware constructed of extruded aluminum
- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter, and A4 file sizes and include hanging file management system
- ☑ Ships fully assembled from factory
- ☑ Full-extension, ball-bearing slides

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D 2 Drawer Lateral File  • Accepts 36W Bookcase Hutch with Glass Doors  • File drawers accept letter, legal or A4-sized hanging files  • Face front lock in lower drawer that secures both drawers  • Full-extension, ball-bearing slides  • Includes anti-tip mechanism for safety  • 35.55"W x 23.35"D x 28.98"H  • SAAC (SIN 711-8)	Harvest Cherry	50F36CS	167	20.6	No	\$1,030.00

# Quantum





### Quantum - Work Surfaces and Extensions

- ☑ Durable edge banding
- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers have full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Box drawers have 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Pre-installed "Quick and Easy" assembly hardware to assure rapid installation

- ☑ Wire management consisting of desktop grommets and wire raceways
- ☑ Pedestals have single locking security device
- ☑ File drawers accommodate all legal, letter and A4 file sizes
- ☑ Pre-drilled to accept ergonomic and storage accessories such as Keyboard Trays and drawers
- 72W Single Pedestal Desks and Credenzas accept Data/Power Hub accessory (sold separately)

Data/Power Hub accessory (soid separately)								
Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price		
72W x 36D Bow Front Desk Shell  Accepts CPU Holder at left or right; Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays at left center, right center, or center; and Monitor Arm with Post in 3" grommet  Accepts Peninsulas, Returns, and 48W Bridge with another Desk to form a U-configuration  Bow Front on Desk has 12 1/4" overhang  71.3"W x 35.43"D x 29.88"H	Harvest Cherry	QT0725ACS	143	5.3	Yes	\$682.00		
72W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts CPU Holder at left or right; Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Tray at left center, right center, or center; and Monitor Arm w/ Post in 3" grommet  Accepts 72W Hutch (Tall), Peninsulas, Returns, 48W Bridge with another Desk to form a U-configuration  Desk front designed with 6 1/2" overhang  71.3"W x 29.21"D x 29.88"H  GIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT0705ACS	135	5.4	Yes	\$624.00		
48W x 42D RH Corner  • Articulating Keyboard Trays in center, and Monitor Arm with Post in 3" grommet  • Can be used with Peninsulas, Returns, and 48W Hutch  • Two Peninsulas cannot be attached at the same time  • 47.28"W x 42.13"D x 29.88"H  • SEED (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT0465ACS	118	5.1	Yes	\$613.00		
48W x 42D LH Corner  Articulating Keyboard Trays in center, and Monitor Arm with Post in 3" grommet  Can be used with Peninsulas, Returns, and 48W Hutch  Two Peninsulas cannot be attached at the same time  47.28"W x 42.13"D x 29.88"H  GIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT0455ACS	118	5.1	Yes	\$613.00		

## Quantum – Work Surfaces and Extensions (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W x 24D Credenza Shell</li> <li>Accepts CPU Holder at left or right; Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays at left, center or right; and Monitor Arm w/ Post in 3" grommet</li> <li>Can be used with 72W Hutch, Returns, Peninsulas, 48W Bridge with another desk to form a U-configuration</li> <li>71.3"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H</li> <li>(SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	QT4725ACS	109	4.4	Yes	\$540.00
48W x 24D Bridge  • Mounts between two Desks or Credenzas to make a U-configuration  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays  • 47.28"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H  • Since (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT6885ACS	60	2.4	Yes	\$361.00
42W x 24D RH Single Pedestal Return  Accepts CPU Holder next to Pedestal  Mounts on Corner Desks, 72W Desks and 72W Credenzas  Pedestal has two box drawers each and one file drawer each that holds letter or legal-size files; central lock secures bottom two drawers  Includes second short leg for use when connecting to Corner Desk  42.13"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H  CALCENTAGE OF THE STATE OF THE ST	Harvest Cherry	QT6405ACS	129	14.2	Yes	\$719.00
42W x 24D LH Single Pedestal Return  Accepts CPU Holder next to Pedestal  Mounts on Corner Desks, 72W Desks and 72W Credenzas  Pedestal has two box drawers each and one file drawer each that holds letter or legal-size files; central lock secures bottom two drawers  Includes second short leg for use when connecting to Corner Desk  42.13"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H	Harvest Cherry	QT6415ACS	129	14.2	Yes	\$719.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W x 30D d Peninsula  • Peninsula can mount on RH Corner Desk, 72W Desk, and 72W Credenza  • Cannot stand alone  • 47.56"W x 29.21"D x 29.88"H  • ◯◯◯◯ (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT7465ACS	54	3.8	Yes	\$385.00
48W x 30D b Peninsula  • Peninsula can mount on LH Corner Desk, 72W Desk, and 72W Credenza  • Cannot stand alone  • 47.56"W x 29.21"D x 29.88"H  • SSSS (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT7455ACS	54	3.8	Yes	\$385.00

## Quantum - Hutch Storage

- ☑ Constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate
- $\ oxdot$  Metal support frame to ensure long life
- ☑ Complete with Back Panel and Tackboard
- ☑ Accepts organization accessories such as Pencil Cup, and Metal White Board
- ☑ 30W Hutch does not contain Tackboard

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Hutch (Tall)  • Mounts on 72W Desks, 72W Credenzas, or two 2 Drawer Lateral Files  • Tackboard rail accepts organizational accessories such as Metal White Board  • Has two covered door storage compartments and one open active project management area  • Pre-drilled to accept up to two Task Light accessories  • Ships in two boxes  • Total height when mounted to desk = 67"  • 71.26"W x 15.24"D x 37.01"H	Harvest Cherry	QT1726CSK	Box 1 47 Box 2 100	Box 1 4.2 Box 2 15.4	Yes	\$937.00
48W Hutch (Tall)  Mounts on 48W x 42D Right or Left Corner Desk on the long edge  Tackboard rail accepts organizational accessories such as Metal White Board  Has two covered door storage compartments and one open active project management area with adjustable shelves  Pre-drilled to accept Task Light accessory  Total height when mounted to desk = 67"  47.24"W x 15.24"D x 37.01"H  GRADE OF TASK LIGHT ACCESSORY  (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry	QT1485CS	117	15.9	Yes	\$750.00
<ul> <li>30W Hutch (Tall)</li> <li>Mounts on 30W Piler/Filer</li> <li>30W Hutch has wire management grommet in Back Panel and concealed storage with one adjustable shelf (5 position options)</li> <li>Ships fully assembled</li> <li>No metal support frame</li> <li>Total height when mounted to desk = 67"</li> <li>28.86"W x 13.78"D x 37.01"H</li> <li>(SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	QT231FCS	79	12.9	Yes	\$512.00

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
	<ul> <li>16W x 24D Storage Tower (Tall)</li> <li>Tall Storage Tower door mounts on left or right side</li> <li>One lockable file drawer with full-extension, ball-bearing slides</li> <li>Lockable door compartment with coat rod and one adjustable shelf</li> <li>Used to match tall Hutch height</li> <li>15.75"W x 23.03"D x 66.89"H</li> <li>ISAN 711-3)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	QT288FCS	142	20.1	Yes	\$977.00
666	30W x 24D Piler/Filer  Accepts 30W Hutch  Has two box drawers with full-extension, ball-bearing slides  File drawers accommodate all legal, letter and A4 file sizes and utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides  29.17"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H  GSA (SIN 711-3)	Harvest Cherry	QT255FACS	141	17.3	Yes	\$804.00
	36W x 24D 2 Drawer Lateral File  Use two Lateral Files side-by-side with 72W Hutch to create storage wall system  File drawers accommodate all legal, letter and A4 file sizes and utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides  Desk height for extended Work Surface area  35.67"W x 23.39"D x 29.88"H  (SIN 711-3)	Harvest Cherry	QT256FACS	148	21.3	Yes	\$853.00
	• Fits conveniently under all Work Surface shells • Two box drawers, one file drawer for letter- or legal-size files, and a central lock that secures bottom two drawers • Top shelf fully finished • Full-extension slides • 15.75"W x 19.11"D x 28.54"H • SEA (SIN 711-3)	Harvest Cherry	QT243FCS	74	8.1	Yes	\$512.00
	16W x 20D Pedestal  Fits conveniently under all Work Surface shells  Two file drawers that accommodate letter- or legal-size files  Top shelf fully finished • Full extension slides  Central lock secures both drawers  15.75"W x 19.11"D x 28.54"H  GAA  (SIN 711-3)	Harvest Cherry	QT242FCS	73	8.1	Yes	\$508.00
	30W x 15D 5 Shelf Bookcase  • Matches the height of Tall Hutches and Tall Tower  • Three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility and two fixed shelves for stability  • 29.17"W x 14.61"D x 66.89"H  • STARROW (SIN 711-3)	Harvest Cherry	QT3605CS	109	3.5	Yes	\$480.00

# Realize





### Realize - Primary Work Surfaces

- ☑ Connects to any 30D Pedestal
- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate Work Surfaces features superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Durable impact-resistant 2.0mm edge banding
- ☑ Pre-drilled for accessories

- ☑ Attaches to any Secondary Work Surface, but DOES NOT connect to other Primary Work Surfaces
- ☑ Accepts Articulating Keyboard Tray (Left-Center-Right) position
- ☑ Accepts Drawers center position only

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 36D Bow Front Work Surface  • 71.02"W x 36.06"D x 1"H  • ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WDBF7236AC 22WDBF7236MR	75	4.4	Yes	\$403.00
72W x 30D Work Surface  • 71.02"W x 29.61"D x 1"H  • □ (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WD7230AC 22WD7230MR	63	3.7	Yes	\$349.00
66W x 30D Work Surface  • 65.51"W x 29.61"D x 1"H  • SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WD6630AC 22WD6630MR	58	3.4	Yes	\$311.00
60W x 30D Work Surface  • 59.61"W x 29.61"D x 1"H  • ₩ (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WD6030AC 22WD6030MR	53	3.2	Yes	\$261.00
48W x 30D Work Surface  • 47.6"W x 29.61"D x 1"H  • SSA  • WHITCHER SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WD4830AC 22WD4830MR	43	2.6	Yes	\$233.00
72W x 30D Bullet Peninsula Work Surface Kit  • Accepts 60"W Glass Modesty panel for Peninsula • 71.54"W x 29.61"D x 29.15"H • STATE (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WPBT7230ACPK 22WPBT7230MRPK	Box 1 22 Box 2 102	Box 1 2 Box 2 4.5	Yes	\$658.00

### Realize - Secondary Work Surfaces

- ☑ Attach to any 22D Pedestal and/or End Panel
- ☑ Constructed of highly durable, 1" thick, 100% thermally fused laminate
- ☑ Durable impact-resistant 2.0mm thick edges
- ☑ Unsupported spans cannot exceed 72"
- ☑ Includes finished Back Panel and front Modesty Panel
- ☑ All surfaces include one connector Panel for connecting Back Panels together

- ☑ Attach to any Primary or Secondary Work Surface
- ☑ All Secondary Surfaces include one 2" diameter grommet for wire management in the Work Surface (except the 36W, 24W, 18W)
- ☑ Pre-drilled for accessories
- ☑ Accepts Drawers in center position only (except 24" and lower)
- ☑ Accepts Medium Track Articulating Keyboard Tray in center position only (except 24" and lower)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<b>72W</b> x <b>22D</b> Secondary Surface • 71.02"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H • Sin 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WC7222AC 22WC7222MR	88	4.5	Yes	\$424.00
66W x 22D Secondary Surface  • 65.51"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H  • SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WC6622AC 22WC6622MR	81	4.2	Yes	\$382.00
60W x 22D Secondary Surface  • 59.61 "W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H  • SSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WC6022AC 22WC6022MR	74	3.8	Yes	\$343.00
<b>48W x 22D Secondary Surface</b> • 47.6"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H • Sin 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WB4822AC 22WB4822MR	62	3.1	Yes	\$291.00
<b>42W x 22D Secondary Surface</b> • 41.61"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H • Sin 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WB4222AC 22WB4222MR	54	2.7	Yes	\$285.00
36W x 22D Secondary Surface/ Lateral File Top  • 35.59"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H  • SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WB3622AC 22WB3622MR	46	2.3	Yes	\$277.00



## Realize - Secondary Work Surfaces (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
30W x 22D Secondary Surface • 29.65"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H • GIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WB3022AC 22WB3022MR	38	2.4	Yes	\$257.00
24W x 22D Secondary Surface • 23.62"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H • SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WB2422AC 22WB2422MR	31	1.6	Yes	\$249.00
42W x 24D Bridge  Attaches to work surfaces as a bridge to create a U-configuration  41.61"W x 23.15"D x 1.98"H  GRAD (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22R4224AC 22R4224MR	37	2.6	Yes	\$305.00

### Realize - Pedestals

- ☑ All Pedestals are non-handed and can be used for right-handed or left-handed installation
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Ships fully factory assembled

- ☑ 30D Pedestals accept any Modesty Panel
- ☑ 22D Pedestals can be combined with 16W Pedestal top to make a freestanding desk-height Pedestal
- ✓ All drawer locks are keyed alike (contact BBF for information on lock cores)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
30D 3 Drawer Pedestal  • 15.75"W x 29.13"D x 28.15"H  • SAD (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PD3BBFAC 22PD3BBFMR	79	12.0	Yes	\$525.00
30D 2 Drawer Pedestal  • 15.75"W x 29.13"D x 28.15"H  • SAA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PD2FFAC 22PD2FFMR	88	12.0	Yes	\$525.00
30D False Pedestal  • 15.75"W x 29.25"D x 28.15"H  • □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PDFAC 22PDFMR	71	12.6	Yes	\$292.00
22D 3 Drawer Pedestal  •15.75"W x 20.28"D x 28.15"H  • SAA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PC3BBFAC 22PC3BBFMR	67	8.7	Yes	\$456.00
22D 2 Drawer Pedestal  • 15.75"W x 20.28"D x 28.15"H  • SA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PC2FFAC 22PC2FFMR	65	8.7	Yes	\$456.00
22D End Panel  • 3.56"W x 20.39"D x 28.15"H  • SALE (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PCFAC 22PCFMR	20	1.0	Yes	\$183.00

## Realize - Pedestals (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
22D Half Width Pedestal  For storage of computer or brief cases  9.57"W x 20.28"D x 28.15"H  GRANN (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PCHWBDAC 22PCHWBDMR	48	5.9	Yes	\$376.00
19D 2 Drawer 3/4 Pedestal  Mounts on the left or right side of any 30d or 22d work surface against any full width end panel  15.51"W x 18.86"D x 18.74"H  GRADIC (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22PD2BFAC 22PD2BFMR	45	7.2	Yes	\$357.00
16W x 22D Pedestal Top  ■ 15.98"W x 21.63"D x 29.15"H  ■ Marriago (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WT1622AC 22WT1622MR	20	1.1	Yes	\$96.00

### Realize - Filing/Storage

#### Upper

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Upper compartments are fully assembled from the factory
- ☑ Wall-mount options include wall-mount rails, but DO NOT include hardware for securing to the wall
- ✓ All doors utilize Euro-style hinges
- ☑ Hutches can accept Task Lights

#### Lower

- $\ oxdot$  All file drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W 2 Drawer Lateral File Kit  Flush to all Primary and Secondary Work Surfaces  35.59"W x 21.63"D x 29.17"H  (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22FL236ACK 22FL236MRK	Box 1 112 Box 2 44	Box 1 17.7 Box 2 1.9	Yes	\$947.00
36W 2 Drawer Lateral File Shell  Use under Secondary Work Surface  35.35"W x 20.28"D x 28.15"H  SALL  (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22FSL236AC 22FSL236MR	112	17.7	Yes	\$670.00
30W Lower Piler/Filer Cabinet  Fits conveniently under any Primary or Secondary Work Surface  29.72"W x 16.93"D x 25.98"H  (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22FP30AC 22FP30MR	100	12.3	Yes	\$587.00
30W Lower Bookcase Cabinet  Fits conveniently under any Primary or Secondary Work Surface  Accepts 30W Door Kit  One Adjustable Shelf  29.72"W x 16.93"D x 25.98"H  CAMPAGE (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22BK302AC 22BK302MR	62	12.3	Yes	\$307.00
30W Door Kit  Use with 30W Lower Bookcase Cabinet  29.37"W x 0.63"D x 23.86"H  SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22DR30WAC 22DR30WMR	14	1.3	Yes	\$169.00
40W Storage Cabinet with Doors  Fits under Secondary Work Surface  Use with two 22D Pedestals to construct storage credenza with 72W Secondary Surface  One Adjustable Shelf  39.17"W x 20.2"D x 28.15"H  (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22SD40AC 22SD40MR	130	19.9	Yes	\$375.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W Wardrobe Storage Cabinet  • One fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 72.14"H  • STATE OF THE	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22WS36ACK 22WS36MRK	Box 1 113 Box 2 126	Box 1 5.2 Box 2 5.7	Yes	\$932.00
72W Wall Mount Cabinet with Doors Kit  • 70.94"W x 14.96"D x 17.97"H  • Ships in two boxes  • GIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HW72ACK 22HW72MRK	Box 1 99 Box 2 16	Box 1 15.5 Box 2 1.0	Yes	\$597.00
66W Wall Mount Cabinet with Doors Kit  • 65.12"W x 14.96"D x 17.97"H  • Ships in two boxes  • ☑ (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HW66ACK 22HW66MRK	Box 1 73 Box 2 16	Box 1 3.5 Box 2 1.0	Yes	\$587.00
60W Wall Mount Cabinet with Doors Kit  • 59.53"W x 14.96"D x 17.97"H  • Ships in two boxes  • SA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HW60ACK 22HW60MRK	Box 1 67 Box 2 16	Box 1 3.2 Box 2 1.0	Yes	\$578.00
48W Wall Mount Cabinet with Doors Kit  • 47.52"W x 14.96"D x 17.97"H  • Ships in two boxes  • SA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HW48ACK 22HW48MRK	Box 1 54 Box 2 16	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 1.0	Yes	\$558.00
36W Wall Mount Cabinet with Doors Kit  • Accepts one Task Light • 35.51"W x 14.69"D x 17.95"H • SEE (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HW36ACK 22HW36MRK	Box 1 62 Box 2 14	Box 1 10.5 Box 2 1.1	Yes	\$533.00
72W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors Kit  • 70.94"W x 14.96"D x 43.03"H  • Ships in two boxes  • ISAN (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HT72ACK 22HT72MRK	Box 1 99 Box 2 78	Box 1 15.5 Box 2 3.8	Yes	\$893.00
66W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors Kit  • 65.12"W x 14.96"D x 43.03"H  • Ships in two boxes  • SAL SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HT66ACK 22HT66MRK	Box 1 91 Box 2 73	Box 1 14.3 Box 2 3.5	Yes	\$883.00

# Realize - Filing/Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors Kit  • 59.53"W x 14.96"D x 43.03"H  • Ships in two boxes  • ☑ SA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HT60ACK 22HT60MRK	Box 1 83 Box 2 67	Box 1 12.9 Box 2 3.2	Yes	\$874.00
48W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors Kit  • 47.52"W x 14.96"D x 43.03"H  • Ships in two boxes  • ☑ SA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HT48ACK 22HT48MRK	Box 1 67 Box 2 54	Box 1 10.4 Box 2 2.6	Yes	\$854.00
36W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors  • 35.51"W x 14.69"D x 43.03"H  • One Adjustable Shelf  • SSAN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HS36DRAC 22HS36DRMR	103	20.2	Yes	\$471.00
36W Tall Hutch Storage with Doors Kit  Mounts to any 36W Work Surface, Storage Cabinet, or Lateral File  Mounts to Work Surface using commercial grade double-sided adhesive  35.51"W x 14.69"D x 43.03"H  GEORGIA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22HT36ACK 22HT36MRK	Box 1 51 Box 2 62	Box 1 3.5 Box 2 10.5	Yes	\$828.00
Receptionist Shelf-Straight 72W  • Use with 72W Work Surface  • 70.94"W x 11.61"D x 14.39"H  • SALE SHEET SH	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22RGM72AC 22RGM72MR	58	2.2	Yes	\$511.00
Receptionist Shelf-Return 60W  Use as Return for 72 x 72 reception  61.28"W x 11.61"D x 14.39"H  GSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22RGR60AC 22RGR60MR	43	1.7	Yes	\$480.00

### Realize - Desk Shell Base Kits

Description	Finish	SKU Number	List Price
72W x 30D Shell Desk Base Kit  ■ 71.13"W x 29.63"D x 28.13"H  ■ GSIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22SBASE7230ACK 22SBASE7230MRK	\$276.00
66W x 30D Shell Desk Base Kit  ■ 65.13"W x 29.63"D x 28.13"H  ■ GSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22SBASE6630ACK 22SBASE6630MRK	\$259.00
60W x 30D Shell Desk Base Kit  • 59.63"W x 29.63"D x 28.13"H  • ₩ (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22SBASE6030ACK 22SBASE6030MRK	\$247.00
48W x 30D Shell Desk Base Kit  • 47.63"W x 29.63"D x 28.13"H  • ⋘ (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22SBASE4830ACK 22SBASE4830MRK	\$247.00

## Realize - Modesty Panels

✓ Not required for support

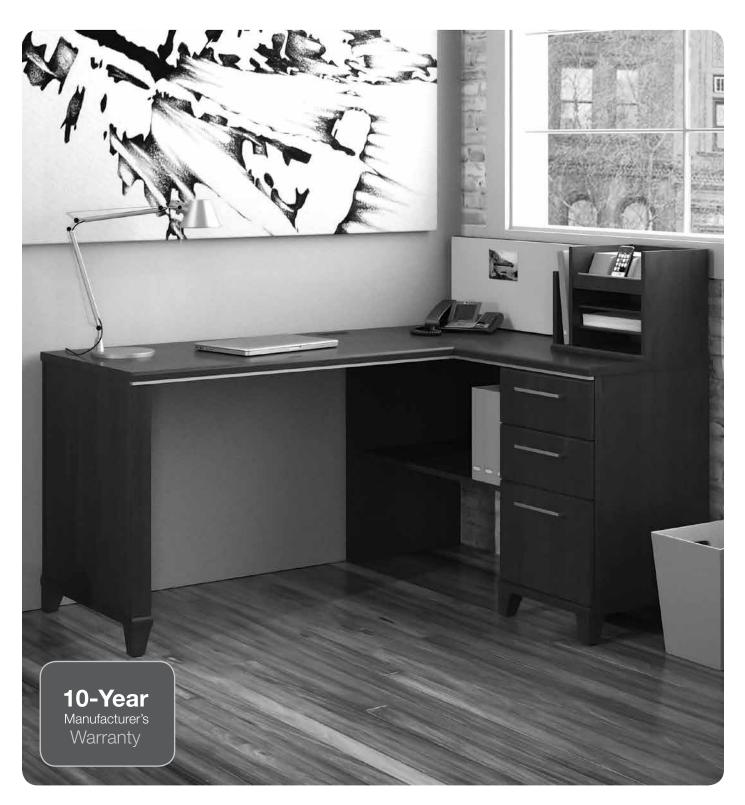
☑ Full height

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
	Wood Modesty Panel for 72W Desk  • 39.13"W x 0.63"D x 28.15"H  • GSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22MWF72AC 22MWF72MR	27	2.3	Yes	\$169.00
	Wood Modesty Panel for 66W Desk • 33.31"W x 0.63"D x 28.15"H • SSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22MWF66AC 22MWF66MR	23	2.0	Yes	\$150.00
	Wood Modesty Panel for 60W Desk  • 27.72"W x 0.63"D x 28.15"H  • SSA (SIN 711-8)	Natural Maple Mocha Cherry	22MWF60AC 22MWF60MR	20	1.7	Yes	\$138.00
	Glass Modesty Panel for 72W Desk  • 39.13"W x 0.91"D x 28.15"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Frosted Glass	22MG72FR-03	25	2.5	Yes	\$500.00
	Glass Modesty Panel for 66W Desk  • 33.31"W x 0.91"D x 28.15"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Frosted Glass	22MG66FR-03	22	2.2	Yes	\$452.00
	Glass Modesty Panel for 60W Desk • 27.72"W x 0.91"D x 28.15"H • Not on GSA Contract	Frosted Glass	22MG60FR-03	20	1.8	Yes	\$400.00
4	60W Glass Modesty Panel for Bullet Peninsula  • 60"W x 1.38"D x 9.15"H  • Not on GSA Contract	FROSTED GLASS	34M160BKT-03	13	.8	Yes	\$156.00

## Realize – Accessories

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Tackboard  • 67.24"W x 0.59"D x 20.47"H  • □ (SIN 711-8)	Morning Dew Sahara Plains Truro Dune Serengetti Night	22TB72SD 22TB72SP 22TB72TD 22TB72CP	14	1.4	Yes	\$196.00
66W Tackboard  • 61.42"W x 0.59"D x 20.47"H  • □ (SIN 711-8)	Morning Dew Sahara Plains Truro Dune Serengetti Night	22TB66SD 22TB66SP 22TB66TD 22TB66CP	13	1.3	Yes	\$180.00
60W Tackboard  • 55.83"W x 0.59"D x 20.47"H  • 654 (SIN 711-8)	Morning Dew Sahara Plains Truro Dune Serengetti Night	22TB60SD 22TB60SP 22TB60TD 22TB60CP	12	1.2	Yes	\$165.00
<b>48W Tackboard</b> • 43.82"W x 0.59"D x 20.47"H  • €54 SIN 711-8)	Morning Dew Sahara Plains Truro Dune Serengetti Night	22TB48SD 22TB48SP 22TB48TD 22TB48CP	10	.9	Yes	\$149.00
36W Tackboard  • 20.47"W x 0.51"D x 31.50"H  • ♣ (SIN 711-8)	Morning Dew Sahara Plains Truro Dune Serengetti Night	22TB36SD 22TB36SP 22TB36TD 22TB36CP	8	1.1	Yes	\$134.00

# Enterprise





## Enterprise – Work Surfaces

- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Pre-drilled to accept Keyboard Trays
- ☑ Includes one 4-port USB hub and one wire management grommet in each main work surface
- ☑ Shelves with clipped back corners for easy wire management
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file and box drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All file drawers accommodate letter, legal, and A4 size files
- ☑ All units designed to assemble in 30 minutes or less
- ☑ All Work Surfaces fully finished with approach sides
- ☑ All Pedestals ship fully factory assembled

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 30D Double Pedestal Desk  Will accept 72W Hutch  Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal  Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal  Ships in two boxes  70.12"W x 28.58"D x 29.69"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2972MC-03K 2972CS-03K	Box 1 148 Box 2 78	Box 1 18.2 Box 2 5.4	Yes	\$1,154.00
<ul> <li>60W x 30D Double Pedestal Desk</li> <li>Will accept 60W Hutch</li> <li>Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal</li> <li>Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>60.71"W x 28.58"D x 29.69"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2960MC-03K 2960CS-03K	Box 1 135 Box 2 64	Box 1 18.2 Box 2 4.7	Yes	\$1,041.00
72W x 72D L-Desk  Will accept 72W Hutch in two positions Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal Ships in two boxes Work Surface 70.13"W x 23.13"D Return 46.88"W x 23.13"D All drawers full-extension 70.12"W x 70.12"D x 29.69"H Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2910MC-03K 2910CS-03K	Box 1 135 Box 2 114	Box 1 18.2 Box 2 7.1	Yes	\$1,196.00
60W x 60D L-Desk  Will accept 60W Hutch in two positions Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal Ships in two boxes Work Surface 60"W x 23.13"D Return 40.13"W x 23.13"D All drawers full-extension 60"W x 60"D x 29.69"H Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2930MC-03K 2930CS-03K	Box 1 135 Box 2 97	Box 1 15.8 Box 2 6.2	Yes	\$1,080.00

# Enterprise – Work Surfaces (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 24D Double Pedestal Kneespace Credenza  Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal Pedestals ship pre-assembled Accepts 72W Hutch Integrated 4-port USB hub All drawers full-extension Ships in two boxes 70.12"W x 23.19"D x 29.7"H Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2927MC-03K 2927CS-03K	Box 1 148 Box 2 67	Box 1 18.2 Box 2 4.4	Yes	\$1,146.00
60W x 24D Double Pedestal Kneespace Credenza  Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal Accepts 60W Hutch Pedestals ship pre-assembled Integrated 4-port USB hub All drawers full-extension Ships in two boxes 60"W x 23.19"D x 29.7"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2926MC-03K 2926CS-03K	Box 1 148 Box 2 56	Box 1 18.2 Box 2 3.9	Yes	\$1,097.00
60W x 47D Corner Desk Solution  Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal  Contains one charging station in micro Hutch  Micro Hutch can mount in multiple locations  Comes with one fabric-covered Tackboard  All drawers full-extension  Ships in two boxes  59.97"W x 47.17"D x 41.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2999MC-03K 2999CS-03K	Box 1 65 Box 2 120	Box 1 7.3 Box 2 7.3	Yes	\$1,043.00

## Enterprise - Storage

#### **Hutch Storage**

- ☑ Aluminum door hardware and edge detail
- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Shelves with clipped back corners for easy wire management
- ☑ Constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate

#### **Filing**

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter, and A4 file sizes and include hanging file management system
- ☑ File drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Ships fully assembled
- ☑ Aluminum door and drawer hardware and edge detail
- ☑ Constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W Hutch</li> <li>Flipper style doors with lid stays to prevent accidental closing</li> <li>Includes Back Panel and Tackboard 61.38" x 18.13"</li> <li>Can accept up to two Task Light accessories</li> <li>Mounts to either the 72W Double Pedestal Desk, 72W x 72D L-Desk, and 72W Credenza</li> <li>Includes open work-in-process compartments to help organize paper</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>70.12"W x 12.28"D x 41.71"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2973MC-03K 2973CS-03K	Box 1 109 Box 2 60	Box 1 17.2 Box 1 4.4	Yes	\$845.00
60W Hutch  Sliding doors protect open storage compartments  Includes Back Panel and coordinating Tackboard 52.88W x 14.5D  Mounts to either the 60W Double Pedestal or 60W x 60D L-Desk  Includes open work-in-process compartments to help organize papers, accommodates Task Light  60"W x 12.28"D x 27.72"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2961MC-03 2961ACS-03	101	12.3	Yes	\$667.00
<ul> <li>30W Lateral File Hutch</li> <li>Mounts to 30W 2 Drawer Lateral File</li> <li>Flipper style door with lid prevents accidental closing</li> <li>Adjustable shelf</li> <li>30"W x 12.2"D x 41.71"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2955MC-03 2955ACS-03	80	14.2	Yes	\$422.00
<ul> <li>30W 2 Drawer Lateral File</li> <li>Anti-tip safety mechanism</li> <li>Lockable with single lock</li> <li>Accepts Lateral File Hutch</li> <li>30"W x 23.19"D x 29.69"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	2954MC-03 2954ACS-03	125	17.6	Yes	\$667.00

# Syndicate





## Syndicate – Work Surfaces

- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Pre-drilled to accept Keyboard Trays
- ☑ Includes one 4-port USB hub and one wire management grommet in each main Work Surface
- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Shelves with clipped back corners for easy wire management
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file and box drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All units designed to assemble in 30 minutes or less
- ☑ All Work Surfaces fully finished with approach sides
- ☑ Pedestals ship fully factory assembled

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W x 30D Double Pedestal Desk</li> <li>Will accept 72W Hutch</li> <li>Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal</li> <li>Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>All full-extension slide drawers</li> <li>72.24"W x 30"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6372MC-03K 6372CS-03K	Box 1 145 Box 2 100	Box 1 18.8 Box 2 5.8	Yes	\$1,268.00
60W x 30D Double Pedestal Desk  Will accept 60W Hutch  Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal  Includes one 2 Drawer Pedestal  Ships in two boxes  All full-extension slide drawers  60.79"W x 30"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6360MC-03K 6360CS-03K	Box 1 132 Box 2 87	Box 1 18.8 Box 2 5	Yes	\$1,190.00
<ul> <li>72W x 72D L-Desk</li> <li>Will accept 72W Hutch in two positions</li> <li>Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal and one 2 Drawer Pedestal</li> <li>All full-extension slide drawers</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>Work Surface 72.25"W x 23.13"D</li> <li>Return 42.25"W x 24"D</li> <li>72.24"W x 72.24"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6310MC-03K 6310CS-03K	Box 1 134 Box 2 145	Box 1 18.9 Box 2 8.3	Yes	\$1,358.00
<ul> <li>60W x 60D L-Desk</li> <li>Will accept 60W Hutch in two positions</li> <li>Includes one 2 Drawer Storage Pedestal and one 2 Drawer Pedestal</li> <li>All full-extension slide drawers</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>Work Surface 60.88"W x 23.13"D</li> <li>Return 30.88"W x 24"D</li> <li>60.79"W x 60.79"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6330MC-03K 6330CS-03K	Box 1 126 Box 2 123	Box 1 16.7 Box 2 7.1	Yes	\$1,271.00

## Syndicate – Work Surfaces (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 24D Double Pedestal Kneespace Credenza  • Pedestals ship pre-assembled • Integrated 4-port USB hub • Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal and one 2 Drawer Pedestal • Accepts 72W Hutch • Ships in two boxes • All full-extension slide drawers • 72.24"W x 21.93"D x 30.75"H • Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6327MC-03K 6327CS-03K	Box 1 145 Box 2 84	Box 1 18.8 Box 2 5.4	Yes	\$1,248.00
60W x 24D Double Pedestal Kneespace Credenza  • Pedestals ship pre-assembled • Integrated 4-port USB hub • Includes one 3 Drawer Pedestal and one 2 Drawer Pedestal • Accepts 60W Hutch • Ships in two boxes • All full-extension slide drawers • 60.79"W x 21.93"D x 30.75"H • Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6326MC-03K 6326CS-03K	Box 1 145 Box 2 70	Box 1 18.8 Box 2 4.6	Yes	\$1,215.00

## Syndicate – Storage

#### **Hutch Storage**

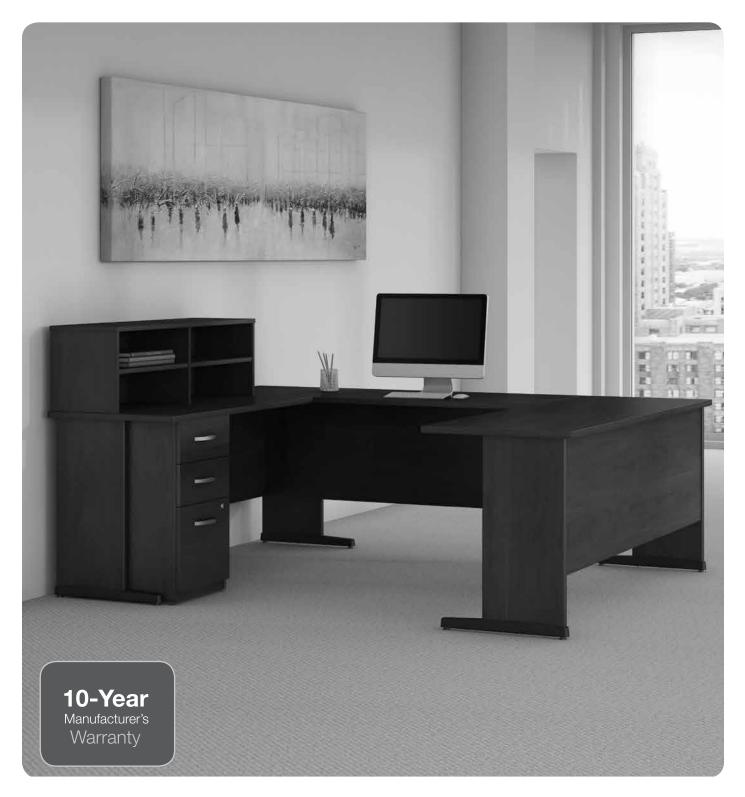
- ☑ Aluminum door hardware and edge detail
- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Shelves with clipped back corners for easy wire management
- $\ oxdot$  Constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate

#### Filing

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter, and A4 file sizes and accept hanging file management system
- ☑ File drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Ships fully assembled
- $\ oxdot$  Aluminum door hardware and edge detail
- ☑ Constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W Hutch</li> <li>Doors utilize Euro-style hinges</li> <li>Includes Back Panel</li> <li>Pre-drilled to accept Task Light accessory</li> <li>Mounts to either the 72W Double Pedestal Desk or 72W x 72D L-Desk</li> <li>Convenient charging station for portable devices</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>72.01"W x 12.58"D x 41.26"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6373MC-03K 6373CS-03K	Box 1 128 Box 2 73	Box 1 19.5 Box 2 5.9	Yes	\$903.00
<ul> <li>30W Lateral File Hutch</li> <li>Mounts to Lateral File</li> <li>Framed glass doors utilize Euro-style hinges</li> <li>Adjustable Shelf</li> <li>31.81"W x 23.19"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6355MC-03 6355ACS-03	82	15.8	Yes	\$490.00
<ul> <li>30W x 24D 2 Drawer Lateral File</li> <li>Anti-tip safety mechanism</li> <li>Lockable with single lock</li> <li>Accepts 30W Lateral File Hutch</li> <li>31.81"W x 23.19"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Harvest Cherry	6354MC-03 6354ACS-03	140	19.7	Yes	\$755.00

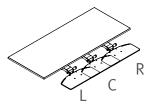
# Series C Elite





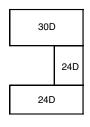
### Specification Guide - Desk Shells

#### Accessories

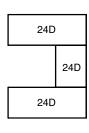


- ✓ Underside of Work Surfaces pre-drilled for accessories
- ☑ Accepts Articulating Keyboards, Drawers and 3/4 Pedestals
- ☑ Work Surfaces 48W and smaller accept Keyboard Trays in center position
- Work Surfaces 60W and larger accept Keyboard Trays and Drawers in left, center or right positions
- Corner Desks and Left or Right L-Bow Desks accept Keyboard Trays in center position only

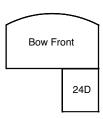
#### Sample configurations



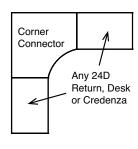


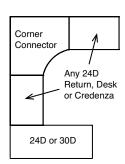






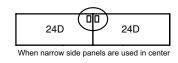
\* Recommended Bridge width should be 42" or larger

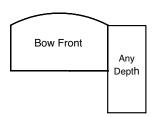




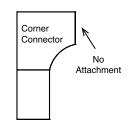
#### Non-compatible configurations





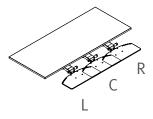






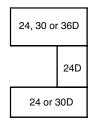
## Specification Guide - C-Leg Desks

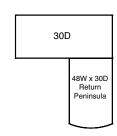
#### Accessories

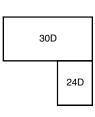


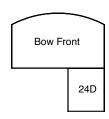
- Underside of Work Surfaces pre-drilled for accessories
- ☑ Accepts Articulating Keyboards, Drawers and 3/4 Pedestals
- ☑ Work Surfaces 48W and smaller accept Keyboard Trays in center position
- ☑ Work Surfaces 60W and larger accept Keyboard Trays and Drawers in left, center, or right positions
- ☑ Corner Desks accepts Keyboard in center position only. Cannot accept Drawers.

#### Sample configurations

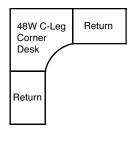


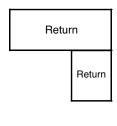


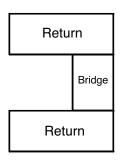


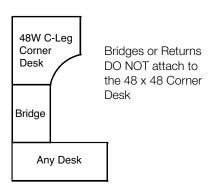


#### Non-compatible configurations









- Corner Desks are freestanding
- Returns and Bridges cannot be attached
- Any 24D C-Leg Desk can be placed on either side of Corner Desk

#### Specification Guide - Standing Height Desks

#### Sample configurations

# Standing Desk w/ Shelf Kit Standing Desk w/ Shelf Kit 24D 24D 24D or 30D

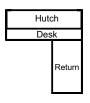
Note: Attaches to Returns and Bridges ONLY when Shelf Kit is used.

#### Non-compatible configurations



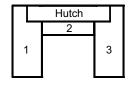
#### Specification Guide – Hutches

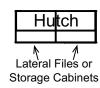
#### Sample configurations

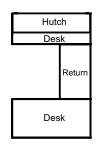


Desk





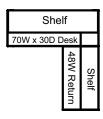




#### Specification Guide - Reception Shelf

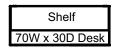
#### Sample configurations

#### L-Configuration



- Attaches with brackets through grommets holes on Work Surface
- Must use 70 x 30 Desk and 48 x 30 Return
- Reception Shelf compatible with Shell Desks only
- C-Leg Desks will not accept Reception Shelf

#### Straight Configuration



- Attaches with brackets through grommet holes on Work Surface
- Use one portion of Reception Shelf for this configuration

## Specification Guide - Pedestals



3/4 Pedestal



16W Mobile Pedestal



16W Pedestal



24W Pedestal

- ☑ Mobile Pedestals roll under any Desk, Credenza/Return, Bridge, or Standing Height Desk when used with a Shelf Kit
- ☑ 16W Pedestals have no top and must be placed under any Desk, Credenza/Return, Bridge or Standing Height Desk when used with a Shelf Kit
- ☑ 24W Pedestals can be placed without their tops under any Desk, Credenza/Return, Bridge, or Standing Height Desk when used with a Shelf Kit. Can be freestanding when used with included tops.
- ☑ 3/4 Pedestals must be mounted to either the left or right side of any Desk, Credenza or Return by attaching to a full width side panel and underside of Work Surface. No center placements are permitted.

#### Series C Elite - Desk Shells

- ☑ All Work Surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick for strength and long term use
- ☑ Each End Panel has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces (1/2" adjustment range)
- ☑ Conceal cords and cables with integrated wire management grommets
- ☑ Extended Modesty and Side Panels

- ☑ Proven quality constructed of durable, thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Smaller width and depth options for small spaces and home offices
- ☑ Desks with wire management grommets can accept monitor arm with post (sold separately)
- ✓ New industry standard sizes for design customization

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W x 24D Desk/Credenza  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridges, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenzas  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position (sold separately)  • Accepts 48W Hutch  • 47.60°W x 23.35°D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24509 WC12909	82	4.1	Yes	\$362.00
48W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  Accepts 48W Hutch  47.68*W x 29.37*D x 29.84*H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24548 WC12948	102	5.0	Yes	\$385.00
60W x 24D Desk/Credenza  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns, 60W and 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Accepts 60W Hutch  • 59.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24561 WC12961	116	5.3	Yes	\$391.00
60W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, or right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  Accepts 60W Hutch  59.45*W x 29.37*D x 29.84*H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24531 WC12931	118	4.9	Yes	\$421.00
60W x 36D Bow Front Desk  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/ Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • 59.45"W x 36.06"D x 29.84"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24505 WC12905	127	5.6	Yes	\$502.00
66W x 24D Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, and 72W Desk/ Credenza/Returns, 60W and 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Accepts 66W Hutch  • 65.98"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24569 WC12969	118	5.3	Yes	\$424.00
66W x 30D Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • Accepts 66W Hutch  • 65.98"W x 29.37"D x 29.80"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24542 WC12942A	129	5.3	Yes	\$426.00

## Series C Elite - Desk Shells (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 24D Desk/Credenza  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Accepts 72W Hutch  71.10"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24526 WC12926	122	5.6	Yes	\$451.00
72W x 30D Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • Accepts 72W Hutch  • 71.10"W x 29.3"D x 29.84"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24536 WC12936	137	5.7	Yes	\$482.00
72W x 36D Bow Front Desk  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center, and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  71.02"W x 36.06"D x29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24546 WC12946	145	6.9	Yes	\$542.00
72W x 24 to 36D Right Corner Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks and 60W and 72W Bow Front Desks  • Accepts 72W Hutch, Keyboard Trays in corner position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 71.02"W x 35.47"D x29.84"H  • Signature State Shell Shel	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24523 WC12923	145	6.9	Yes	\$546.00
72W x 24 to 36D Left Corner Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks and 60W and 72W Bow Front Desks  • Accepts 72W Hutch, Keyboard Trays in corner position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 71.02"W x 35.47"D x29.84"H  • SACCEPTED SACCEPT	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24532 WC12932	145	6.9	Yes	\$546.00
42W Corner Connector  Not freestanding. Must be attached at both ends to a Desk/Credenza/Return or Return/Bridge  Attaches to 30W, 36W and 42W Bridge/Returns, 48W Return and Privacy Bridge/Return  Attaches to 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Return  Accepts 72W Hutch when used with 30W Bridge/Return  Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position (sold separately)  41.65"W x 41.65"D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24541 WC12941	116	5.7	Yes	\$461.00
60W x 43D RH L-Bow Desk  Accepts any Credenza or Return/Bridge on right side  Accepts Keyboard Tray or Articulating Keyboard Trays in corner position  58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  GSN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24522 WC12922	132	6.3	Yes	\$499.00
60W x 43D LH L-Bow Desk  • Accepts any Credenza or Return/Bridge on left side  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in corner position  • 58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24533 WC12933	132	6.3	Yes	\$499.00

## Series C Elite – Bridge/Returns

☑ Proven quality constructed of durable, thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains ☑ Not freestanding, must be attached to another Work Surface

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
30W x 24D Bridge/Return  Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bow Front Desks  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Must be attached to another Work Surface  Accepts Keyboard Trays (sold separately) in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  29.65°W x 23.35°D x 29.84°H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24507 WC12907	63	2.9	Yes	\$217.00
36W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another Work Surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays (sold separately) in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 35.43"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • Separately (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24518 WC12918	70	3.4	Yes	\$217.00
42W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another Work Surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 41.65"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • SEE (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24544 WC12944	77	3.9	Yes	\$257.00
48W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another Work Surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 47.68"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • SSAA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24524 WC12924	84	4.3	Yes	\$263.00
48W x 24D Privacy Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bow Front Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another Work Surface  • Optional Tackboard available (sold separately)  • 47.60°W x 23.35°D x 40.18"H  • CORNER OF TABLES OF	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24508 WC12908	116	5.5	Yes	\$392.00
48W x 30D Peninsula Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks Shells and Credenzas or 60W and 72W Bow Front Desks to form a L-Workstation  • 47.68"W x 29.37"D x 29.69"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24570 WC12970	60	3.6	Yes	\$279.00
72W x 30D Peninsula  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks, Credenzas and Returns  • 71.02"W x 29.37"D x 29.76"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24571 WC12971	113	6.0	Yes	\$466.00

#### Series C Elite - Table Desks

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All Work Surfaces and leg panels are one inch thick for strength and long term use
- ☑ A flexible, healthy, and ergonomic solution for today's work environments
- ☑ 41" High Work Surfaces allow user to comfortably stand while working
- ☑ Shelving allows attachment of Bridge/Returns to mix Sit-to-Stand functionality

- ☑ Available with shelving for privacy/storage or open for barstool height meeting/work table
- ☑ Low-cost method for those that need to sit and stand throughout the day
- ☑ Available in two sizes (72W x 30D, 60W x 24D)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 24D Standing Desk  • Accepts 16W and 24W Pedestals with tops removed or two Standing Desk Shelf Kits (one on each side of Desk)  • 59.45"W x 23.35"D x 41.18"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24515 WC12915	110	5.2	Yes	\$543.00
72W x 30D Standing Desk  • Accepts 16W and 24W Pedestal with tops removed and Standing Table Desk Shelf Kits (one on each side of Desk)  • 71.02"W x 29.37"D x 40.67"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24575K WC12975K	Box 1 64 Box 2 89	Box 1 3.0 Box 2 4.6	Yes	\$723.00
60W Standing Desk Shelf Kit  Attaches under 60W Standing Table Desk  Two adjustable shelves  57.20"W x11.24"D x 11.34"H  GSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24516 WC12916	37	2.5	Yes	\$254.00
72W Standing Desk Shelf Kit  • Attaches under 72W Standing Table Desk  • Two adjustable shelves  • 68.78"W x 14.13"D x 11.34"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24580 WC12980	55	3.5	Yes	\$321.00

## Series C Elite - C-Leg Desks

- ☑ Clean, contemporary design and uniform color
- $\ oxdot$  Lightly scaled and open with added legroom
- ✓ New 30D and 24D Work Surfaces provide greater work style variations
- ☑ New Bridge and Return options for efficient Corner, L and U-shaped configurations

- ☑ Thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains
- All Work surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick for strength and long term use
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 36W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  35.4"W x 23.39"D x 29.70"H  GRAD (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24529 WC12929	53	2.9	Yes	\$321.00
36W x 30D C-Leg Desk  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  • 35.43"W x 29.37"D x 29.37"H  • STANDER	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24530 WC12930	67	3.2	Yes	\$326.00
48W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 48W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  47.60"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  GIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24549 WC12949	68	3.7	Yes	\$331.00
48W x 30D C-Leg Desk  • Accepts 48W Hutch  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  • 47.60"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H  • STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24550 WC12950	78	4.1	Yes	\$362.00
60W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 60W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  GIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24563 WC12963	89	4.2	Yes	\$388.00
60W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 60W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24564 WC12964	95	5.1	Yes	\$413.00

## Series C Elite - C-Leg Desks (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 36D C-Leg Bow Front Desk  Accepts 36W and 42W C-Leg Returns to form a L-Workstation or a 42W C-Leg Bridge to create a U-Workstation  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 34.06"D x 29.53"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24565 WC12965	103	5.8	Yes	\$502.00
66W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 66W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  65.98"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24567 WC12967	102	5.6	Yes	\$435.00
72W x 24D C-Leg Desk  • Accepts 72W Hutch  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  • 71.02"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24573 WC12973	97	4.9	Yes	\$419.00
72W x 30D C-Leg Desk  • Accepts 72W Hutch  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center, or right position (sold separately)  • 71.02"W x29.37"D x 29.53"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24574 WC12974	109	6.0	Yes	\$450.00
48W C-Leg Corner Desk  Accepts 48W Corner Hutch or 48W Hutch on side  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a corner position (sold separately)  47.17"W x 47.17"D x 29.53"H  GRADIAN (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24551 WC12951	115	5.9	Yes	\$497.00

## Series C Elite - C-Leg Bridges/Returns

- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate Work Surface features superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Not freestanding, must be attached to another Work Surface
- ☑ All Work Surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick for strength and long-term use

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D C-Leg Return  • Must be attached to another Work Surface  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create a U-Workstation  • 35.43"W x 23.35"D x 28.27"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24535 WC12935	62	3.2	Yes	\$285.00
42W x 24D C-Leg Return  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create an L-Workstation  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • 41.50"W x 23.35"D x 27.95"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24540 WC12940	68	3.7	Yes	\$305.00
42W x 24D C-Leg Bridge  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create a U-Workstation  • 41.50"W x 23.23"D x 20.67"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24543 WC12943	53	2.6	Yes	\$223.00

## Series C Elite - Hutches

✓ All doors feature Euro-style hinges

- ☑ Coordinating Tackboards available (sold separately)
- ☑ Hutches to fit all desks and 36W Storage pieces

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W Hutch  Mounts on 36W or larger Desks, 36W Storage Cabinet and 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File  Two doors conceal open storage compartment  Accepts one Task Light (sold separately)  35.35"W x 10.59"D x 36.02"H  Georgia (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24537 WC12937	71	3.4	Yes	\$404.00
48W Hutch  Mounts on 48W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return Four doors conceal open storage compartment Accepts one Task Light (sold separately) 47.09"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  GSIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24547 WC12947	98	4.5	Yes	\$481.00
48W Corner Hutch  • Mounts on 48W Corner Desk  • Two doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  • 47.09"W x 47.09"D x 36.06"H  • SECTION (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24545 WC12945	135	6.2	Yes	\$725.00

## Series C Elite - Hutches (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W Hutch  • Mounts on 60W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  • 58.70"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24579 WC12979	105	5.2	Yes	\$549.00
60W Hutch (4-Door) with Work-in-Progress  • Mounts onto the 60W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  • 58.86"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24462K WC12962K	152	5.2	Yes	\$609.00
66W Hutch  Mounts on 66W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  Four doors conceal open storage compartment  Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  64.72"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  GSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24568 WC12968	113	5.0	Yes	\$611.00
72W Hutch  • Mounts on 72W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  • 70.94"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24578 WC12978	121	6.1	Yes	\$664.00
72W Hutch (2-Door) with Work-in-Progress  • 71.02"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • Mounts on 72W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Two doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24466K WC12966K	175	6.2	Yes	\$738.00
72W Hutch (4-Door) with Work-in-Progress  71.02"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  Mounts on 72W Desk Shell, 72W Credenza Shell, RH/LH Corner Module, two 36W 2 Drawer Lateral Files placed side-by-side, or one 2 Drawer Lateral File placed adjacent to the deep end of a Corner Module  Accepts two Task Lights (sold separately)  352 (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24477K WC12977K	181	6.2	Yes	\$738.00
45W Desk Top Organizer  • Mounts on 60W, 66W or 72W Desk and Credenza  • Two adjustable or removeable shelves  • 45.39"W x 12.64"D x 13.82"H  • STACK (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24510 WC12910	41	1.9	Yes	\$285.00
Reception L-Shelf  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell with 48W Return/Bridge  • Front gallery alone will mount on 72W Desk Shell  • Assembles right or left-handed  • 76.89"W x 71.02"D x 13.88"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24476 WC12976	82	3.1	Yes	\$482.00

## Series C Elite - Tackboards

- $\ oxdot$  Tackboard covered in commercial-grade upholstery fabric
- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Easily attaches to the Hutch with included clips & screws
- ☑ Convenient surface for posting messages, memos, and reminders

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Hutch Tackboard  • 68.19"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Lyric Sundew	WCTB72LS	11	1.8	Yes	\$150.00
66W Hutch Tackboard  • 61.97"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • SSSS (SIN 711-2)	Lyric Sundew	WCTB66LS	10	1.7	Yes	\$140.00
60W Hutch Tackboard  • 55.94"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • SSSA (SIN 711-2)	Lyric Sundew	WCTB60LS	9	1.5	Yes	\$129.00
48W Hutch Tackboard  • 44.33"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • ☑ 53 (SIN 711-2)	Lyric Sundew	WCTB48LS	8	1.2	Yes	\$109.00
48W Privacy/Return Tackboard  • 46.57"W x 0.51"D x 7.64"H  • □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Lyric Sundew	WCPT48LS	5	0.7	Yes	\$83.00
36W Hutch Tackboard  • 32.60"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • STATE (SIN 711-2)	Lyric Sundew	WCTB36LS	6	0.9	Yes	\$98.00

#### Series C Elite - Storage

#### **File and Pedestal Construction**

- ☑ All top surfaces and end panels are 1" thick for durability and strength
- ☑ Includes Brushed Nickel finish drawer pulls
- ☑ Drawer interiors finished in Black
- ☑ Case exterior finish matches Desk End Panels
- ☑ Includes face front lock with interchangeable core in lower drawer that secures both the lower and upper drawer
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers equipped to accommodate hanging folders

#### **Lateral Files**

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter, and A4 file sizes
- ☑ Lateral File drawers glide on full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Interlocking drawer mechanism on Lateral File prevents both drawers from opening at the same time
- ☑ All pieces in collection ship keyed alike, additional cores available

## 2 Drawer and 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals, 3/4 Pedestal

- ☑ Face front lock with interchangeable core secures lower and center drawer in 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers extend on full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Dual-wheeled, hooded casters: two swivel, two fixed on Mobile Pedestals

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
3/4 Pedestal  • Mounts on right or left side of any Desk Shell, Credenza, or Return against any full width end panel  • 15.51"W x 20.16"D x 20.00"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24590SU WC12990SU	47	2.5	Yes	\$374.00
16W 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Rolls under Desk surface or use freestanding  15.71*W x 20.16*D x 27.87*H  Girls (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24553SU WC12953SU	62	3.2	Yes	\$464.00
16W 2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Rolls under Desk surface or use freestanding  15.71 V x 20.16 D x 27.87 H  Grant (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24552SU WC12952SU	63	3.2	Yes	\$452.00
16W 3 Drawer Pedestal  Intended for use beneath Desk surface  15.75"W x 20.35"D x 28.84"H  Grant (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24555SU WC12955SU	70	3.5	Yes	\$497.00
16W 2 Drawer Pedestal  Intended for use beneath Desk surface  15.75 W x 20.35 D x 28.84 H  Garage (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24556SU WC12956SU	70	3.5	Yes	\$481.00

## Series C Elite - Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24W 3 Drawer Pedestal  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  22.60°W x 20.59°D x 29.84°H  GRAPH (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24501SU WC12901SU	97	4.7	Yes	\$621.00
24W 2 Drawer Pedestal  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  22.60°W x 20.59°D x 29.84°H  GIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24502SU WC12902SU	97	4.7	Yes	\$600.00
24W Pedestal Piler/Filer  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  Four storage cubbies with two adjustable shelves  22.60°W x 20.59°D x 29.84°H  GIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24503SU WC12903SU	98	4.7	Yes	\$569.00
36W Lateral File  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Two adjacent units accept 72W Hutch  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24554CSU WC12954CSU	127	6.1	No	\$729.00
36W Storage Cabinet  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Two adjacent units accept 72W Hutch  • One adjustable shelf  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24598SU WC12998SU	111	6.1	Yes	\$595.00
36W Storage Wardrobe Tower  • Full width coat rod  • One fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 65.98"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24557K WC12957K	Box 1 93 Box 2 105	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 4.4	Yes	\$827.00
36W 5 Shelf Bookcase  • 35.71"W x 15.35"D x 72.80"H  • SA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24414 WC12914	116	5.0	Yes	\$390.00
18W 5 Shelf Bookcase  Accepts one door from Half-Height Door Kit in lower position, hinged either side  17.83"W x 15.35"D x 72.80"H  SCAL (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24412 WC12912	89	4.0	Yes	\$287.00
Half Height Door Kit  Includes two non-handed doors  35.47"W x .75"D x 29.25"H  Gin 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24411 WC12911	26	1.0	Yes	\$121.00

## Series C Elite - Tables

☑ Work Surfaces are constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate with durable edge band to resist scratches and stains  $\ensuremath{\square}$  Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces

☑ All Work Surfaces and leg end panels are 1" thick

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42W Round Conference Table  Comfortable seating for four people  41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.66"H  GIN 711-11)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	99TB42RHC 99TB42RMR	80	4.5	Yes	\$459.00
72W x 36W Boat Top Conference Table  • Comfortable seating for four to six people  • 35.98"W x 71.54"D x 28.65"H  • SEATOR (SIN 711-11)	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	99TB7236HC 99TB7236MR	117	7.1	Yes	\$716.00
36W x 22D Adjustable Height Mobile Table  • Provides a mobile height adjustable Work Surface  • Table adjusts to 8 height settings from 26.63" to 34.63"  • Mobile on lockable casters  • 35.61"W x 21.97"D x 34.70"H  • SSA	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24482 WC12982	58	5.7	Yes	\$440.00

# Series C





### Series C - Work Surfaces and Extensions

- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate Work Surfaces feature superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ All Work Surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick
- ☑ All Desk Work Surfaces feature wire management grommets which can accept Monitor Arm with Post (sold separately)
- ☑ Dual-cavity wire channel mounts to Modesty Panels in two convenient locations; accommodates electrical cords and standard size power strips
- ☑ Desk surfaces are 30D
- ☑ Credenza surfaces are 24D

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72W x 36D Bow Front Desk Shell</li> <li>Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center, right or left positions</li> <li>Accepts Corner Module, Return/Bridge or Credenza on right or left side</li> <li>Accepts two 3/4 Pedestals, 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals</li> <li>71.1"W x 36.06"D x 29.84"H</li> <li>INTERIOR OF TRANSPORTED TRANSPO</li></ul>	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12946 WC24446 WC36746 WC48546 WC60346 WC67546 WC72446	142	5.6	Yes	\$542.00
60W x 43D RH L-Bow Desk Shell  Accepts any Credenza or Return/Bridge on right side  Accepts Keyboard Tray or Articulating Keyboard Trays in corner position  58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  GIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12922 WC24422 WC36722 WC48522 WC60322 WC67522 WC72422	127	5.4	Yes	\$499.00
60W x 43D LH L-Bow Desk Shell  Accepts any Credenza or Return/Bridge on left side  Accepts Keyboard Trays in corner position  58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  GRADIAN (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12933 WC24433 WC36733 WC48533 WC60333 WC67533 WC72433	127	5.4	Yes	\$499.00
<ul> <li>72W x 30D Desk Shell</li> <li>Accepts 72W Hutch</li> <li>Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center, right, or left position</li> <li>Accepts Corner Module, Return/Bridge or Credenza on right or left side</li> <li>Accepts two 3/4 Pedestals, 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals</li> <li>71.1"W x 29.37"D x 29.84"H</li> <li>STATE OF TRANSPORT</li> <li>SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12936 WC24436 WC36736 WC48536 WC60336 WC67536 WC72436	136	4.5	Yes	\$482.00

## Series C – Work Surfaces and Extensions (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
66W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts Corner Module, Return/Bridge or Credenza on right or left side  Accepts two 3/4 Pedestals, 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays  Accepts 60W Hutch (4-Door)  65.98"W x 29.37"D x 29.84"H  CIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12942A WC24442A WC36742A WC48542A WC60342A WC67542A WC72442A	128	4.5	Yes	\$426.00
48W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts optional Universal Keyboard Shelf, Pencil Drawer, Articulating Keyboard Tray, Multi-Purpose drawer–center position only  Accepts 3 Drawer, 2 Drawer, or 3/4 Pedestal  47.68"W x 29.37"D x 29.84"H  (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Natural Cherry	WC12948 WC24448 WC36748 WC72448	102	3.7	Yes	\$385.00
72W x 36D RH Corner Module  Accepts Credenza or Return/Bridge on right (deep) side  Attaches to left front edge of 72W Bow Front Desk Shell, 72W or 66W Desk Shell  Accepts 72W Hutch  Accepts Articulating Keyboard Tray or Universal Keyboard Tray in corner position  71.1"W x 35.47"D x 29.84"H  GRAPH CORNER OF TRAINING TO THE TRAINING	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12923 WC24423 WC36723 WC48523 WC60323 WC67523 WC72423	135	5.2	Yes	\$546.00
72W x 36D LH Corner Module  Accepts Credenza or Return/Bridge on left (deep) side  Attaches to right front edge of 72W Bow Front Desk Shell, 72W or 66W Desk Shell  Accepts 72W Hutch  Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays or Universal Keyboard Shelf in corner position  71.1"W x 35.47"D x 29.84"H	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12932 WC24432 WC36732 WC48532 WC60332 WC67532 WC72432	135	5.2	Yes	\$546.00
48W x 24D Return/Bridge  Attaches to 72W Bow Front Desk Shell, 72W or 66W Desk Shell or Credenza on right or left  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Right or Left L-Bow Desk  Serves as a Bridge between two Desks  Must be attached to another Work Surface  Accepts Keyboard Trays or Pencil Drawer in center  Accepts 34 Pedestal  Accommodates 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Pedestals  47.68"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GEAC (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12924 WC24424 WC36724 WC48524 WC60324 WC67524 WC72424	79	2.9	Yes	\$263.00

## Series C – Work Surfaces and Extensions (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D Return/Bridge  Attaches to 72W Bow Front Desk Shell, 72W or 66W Desk Shell or Credenza on right or left  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on RH or LH 60W x 43D L-Bow Desk  Serves as a Bridge between two Desks  Must be attached to another Work Surface  Accepts 3/4 Pedestal  Accommodates 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  35.43"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GRADING SHELL STATE SHELL S	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12918 WC24418 WC36718 WC48518 WC60318 WC67518 WC72418	66	2.3	Yes	\$217.00
• Attaches to Desks on right or left with one full-depth End Panel and one narrow support Panel included • Freestanding when two full-depth End Panels are installed • Accepts 72W Hutch • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center, right, or left positions • Accommodates 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Pedestals • 71.1"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H • SEAL (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12926 WC24426 WC36726 WC48526 WC60326 WC67526 WC72426	115	4.2	Yes	\$451.00
60W x 24D Credenza Shell  Attaches to Desks on right or left with one full-depth End Panel and one narrow support Panel included  Accepts 60W Hutch or two 30W Hutches  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center, right, or left  Accommodates 2 Drawer or 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  59.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12961 WC24461 WC36761 WC48561 WC60361 WC67561 WC72461	105	3.5	Yes	\$391.00
36W x 22D Adjustable Height Mobile Table  Provides a mobile and height adjustable Work Surface  Table adjusts to 8 height settings from 26.63" to 34.63"  Mobile on lockable casters  35.61"W x 21.97"D x 34.7"H  GRANNE (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12982 WC24482 WC36782 WC48582 WC60382 WC67582 WC72482	53	4.7	Yes	\$440.00

## Series C - Hutch Storage

- ☑ All Hutches include fully finished Back Panel and fabric-covered Tackboard
- ☑ Overall height of Desk/Hutch unit is 72"

- ☑ Mounts conveniently to desking, Lateral Files, or Storage Cabinets
- ☑ Euro-style hinges

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Hutch (4 Door)  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell, 72W Credenza Shell, RH/LH Corner Module, two 36W 2 Drawer Lateral Files placed side-by-side, or one 2 Drawer Lateral File placed adjacent to the deep end of a Corner Module  • Accepts two Task Lights  • 71.02"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • SEED (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12977 WC24477 WC36777 WC48577 WC60377 WC67577 WC72477	181	6.2	No	\$738.00
72W Hutch (2 Door)  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell, 72W Credenza Shell, RH/LH Corner Module, two 36W 2 Drawer Lateral Files placed side-by-side, or one 2 Drawer Lateral File placed adjacent to the deep end of a Corner Module  • Accepts two Task Lights  • 71.02"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12966 WC24466 WC36766 WC48566 WC60366 WC67566 WC72466	175	6.2	No	\$738.00
60W Hutch (4 Door)  • Mounts on 60W Credenza Shell, 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File, and end of Return/ Bridge or Credenza  • Accepts two Task Lights  • 58.86"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12962 WC24462 WC36762 WC48562 WC60362 WC67562 WC72462	152	5.2	No	\$609.00
30W Hutch  Mounts on 30W Storage  Two adjustable shelves in concealed area provide storage flexibility  Includes open work-in-process compartments to help organize papers  Two adjustable shelves in lower area  29.45"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  GGA (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12997 WC24497 WC36797 WC48597 WC60397 WC67597 WC72497	95	3.2	Yes	\$391.00

# Series C - Hutch Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24W Hutch  Mounts on 24W Piler/Filer  Provides concealed storage behind two doors  One adjustable shelf  Wire pass-through allows wires to be fed between the 24W Piler/Filer and the Hutch Back Panel  23.54"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  GENTLAND (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12906 WC24406 WC36706 WC48506 WC60306 WC67506 WC72406	76	3	Yes	\$446.00
Reception L-Shelf  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell with 48W Return/Bridge  • Front gallery alone will mount on 72W Desk Shell  • Assembles right or left-handed  • 76.89"W x 71.02"D x 13.88"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12976 WC24476 WC36776 WC48576 WC60376 WC67576 WC72476	82	3.1	Yes	\$482.00

## Series C - Filing

#### **File and Pedestal Construction**

- ☑ Includes Brushed Nickel finish drawer pulls
- ☑ Drawer interiors finished in Black
- ☑ Case exterior finish matches Desk End Panels
- ☑ Includes face front lock with interchangeable core in lower drawer that secures both the lower and upper drawer
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers equipped to accommodate hanging folders

#### **Lateral Files**

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter and A4 file sizes
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Lateral File drawers glide on full-extension, ball-bearing slides

- ☑ Interlocking drawer mechanism on Lateral File prevents both drawers from opening at the same time
- ☑ All pieces in collection ship keyed alike, additional cores available

#### **Mobile Pedestals**

- ☑ Dual-wheeled, hooded casters: two swivel, two fixed
- ☑ Face front lock with interchangeable core secures lower and center drawer in Mobile Pedestal
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers extend on full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D 2 Drawer Lateral File (Assembled)  • Top shelf matches Desk Work Surface in height  • Accepts 72W Hutch when adjacent to deep end of RH/LH Corner Module  • Accepts 72W Hutch when placed next to another 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • SEERLE (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12954CSU WC24454CSU WC36754CSU WC48554CSU WC60354CSU WC67554CSU WC72454CSU	145	19.0	NO	\$729.00
3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal (Assembled)  • Rolls under any Desk Shell or Credenza Shell  • 15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H  • STANDARD (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12953SU WC24453SU WC36753SU WC48553SU WC60353SU WC67553SU WC72453SU	66	6.8	Yes	\$464.00
2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal (Assembled)  • Rolls under any Desk Shell or Credenza Shell • 15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H • GENERALD (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12952SU WC24452SU WC36752SU WC48552SU WC60352SU WC67552SU WC72452SU	63	6.8	Yes	\$452.00
3/4 Pedestal (Assembled)  • Mounts in right or left side of 72W Bow Front Desk Shell, 72W Desk Shell, and 66W Desk Shell  • Mounts against full width End Panel of 48W Return/Bridge and 36W Return/Bridge  • 15.51"W x 20.16"D x 20"H  • STANDARD (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12990SU WC24490SU WC36790SU WC48590SU WC60390SU WC67590SU WC72490SU	56	5.7	Yes	\$374.00

## Series C – Storage

#### Storage Cabinet and Piler/Filer

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Grommet in back panel for wire access in Storage Cabinet
- ☑ Adjustable leveling glides
- ☑ Adjustable shelving Bookcase construction

#### **Bookcase Construction**

- ☑ Three adjustable shelves
- ☑ Two fixed shelves
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Optional door for Single Bookcase hinged on right or left side in lower position
- ☑ Bookcases match Hutch height and depth
- ☑ Doors feature Euro-style hinges

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24W x 24D Piler/Filer  Accepts 24W Hutch  Locks for privacy  Two adjustable/removable shelves  23.54"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12904 WC24404 WC36704 WC48504 WC60304 WC67504 WC72404	94	3.7	Yes	\$506.00
30W x 24D Storage Cabinet  Accepts 30W Hutch  Two adjacent units accept 60W Hutch (4 Door)  Locks for privacy  One adjustable shelf (11 position options)  29.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GRAPH (SIN 711-3)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12996A WC24496A WC36796A WC48596A WC60396A WC67596 WC72496A	97	3.3	Yes	\$391.00
36W x 16D 5 Shelf Bookcase  • Accepts Half-Height Door Kit in lower position  • Double Bookcase shelves tested to accommodate up to 102 lbs. each  • One fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves  • 35.71 "W x 15.35"D x 72.8"H  • SEAL (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12914 WC24414 WC36714 WC48514 WC60314 WC67514 WC72414	113	3.5	Yes	\$390.00

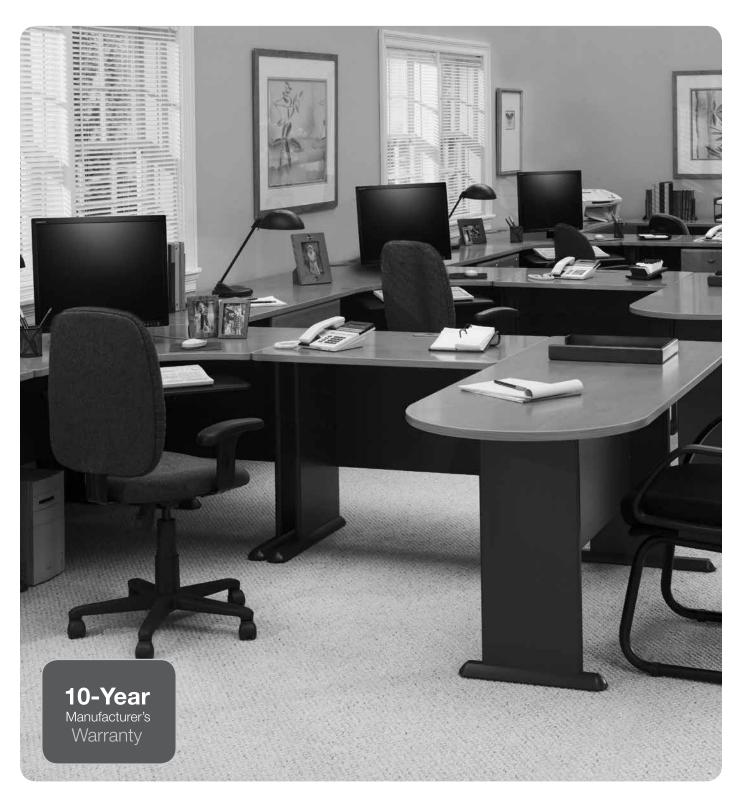
## Series C - Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
18W x 16D 5 Shelf Bookcase  • Accepts one door from Half-Height Door Kit in lower position, hinged either side  • Single Bookcase shelves tested to accommodate up to 48 lbs. each  • One fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves  • 17.83"W x 15.35"D x 72.8"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12912 WC24412 WC36712 WC48512 WC60312 WC67512 WC72412	87	3.1	Yes	\$287.00
Half-Height Door Kit (2-Doors)  • Set mounts on 36W 5 Shelf Bookcase in lower position  • Mounts one each on 18W 5 Shelf Bookcase  • Includes two non-handed doors  • 35.47"W x 0.75"D x 29.25"H  • SEALE (SIN 711-2)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Auburn Maple Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	WC12911 WC24411 WC36711 WC48511 WC60311 WC67511 WC72411	26	1.0	Yes	\$121.00

## Series C – Conference Tables

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42 Round Conference Table  Comfortable seating for four people  Stable X panel base  Levelers installed  All bases are Graphite Gray  41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.8"H  GIN 711-11)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	TB12942A TB90442A TB36742A TB64342A TB67542 TB57442	76	3.1	Yes	\$401.00
82W x 35D Racetrack Conference Table  Comfortable seating for six people Stable panel base Levelers installed All bases are Graphite Gray 81.54"W x 34.49"D x 29.76"H  GRAPH (SIN 711-11)	Mocha Cherry Hansen Cherry Mahogany Light Oak Warm Oak Natural Cherry	TR12984A TR90484A TR36784A TR64384A TR67584 TR57484A	120	5.1	Yes	\$679.00

# Series A





#### Series A - Work Surfaces

- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate Work Surfaces feature superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ All Work Surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick
- ☑ Straight Work Surfaces are 27D
- ☑ Molded plastic feet with encapsulated steel armature
- ☑ All Desk Work Surfaces feature wire management grommets which can accept Monitor Arm with Post accessory (sold separately)
- ✓ Legs have wire management grommets to accommodate wiring between Work Surfaces
- Dual-cavity wire channel mounts to Modesty Panels in two convenient locations
- ☑ Snap down wire clips on channels hold wires in place
- ☑ Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 44D RH L-Bow Desk  Accepts Keyboard Trays in corner position  Cannot accept Mobile Pedestal underneath  59.29"W x 43.31"D x 29.8"H  (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14322 WC14522 WC25522 WC57422 WC64322 WC84822 WC94422	118	5.5	Yes	\$499.00
60W x 44D LH L-Bow Desk  Accepts Keyboard Trays in corner position  Cannot accept Mobile Pedestal underneath  59.29"W x 43.31"D x 29.8"H  GIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14333 WC14533 WC25533 WC57433 WC64333 WC84833 WC94433	118	5.5	Yes	\$499.00
48W Corner Desk  Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays or Universal Keyboard Shelf  Accepts 48W Corner Hutch or 48W Hutch on one side  47.17"W x 47.17"D x 29.8"H  (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14366 WC14566 WC25566 WC57466 WC64366 WC8427A WC90466A	113	4.7	Yes	\$482.00
42W Corner Desk  Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays or Universal Keyboard Shelf  Accepts 42W Corner Hutch  41.34"W x 41.34"D x 29.8"H  GIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14342 WC14542 WC25542 WC57442 WC64342 WC84842 WC94442	72	3.8	Yes	\$414.00

## Series A - Work Surfaces (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Single Pedestal Corner Desk  Contains box/file drawer  File drawer utilizes a full-extension, ball-bearing slide  Sturdy 1" thick thermally fused laminate Work Surface  Durable 2.0 mm thick edgeband resists dents  Contains wire management  70.91"W x 35.98"D x 29.8"H  (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14328PA WC14528PA WC25528PA WC57428PA WC64328PA WC84828PA WC94428PA	141	5.8	Yes	\$581.00
<ul> <li>72W Desk</li> <li>Accepts Keyboard Trays or Pencil Drawer at right, left, or center</li> <li>Accepts up to four Mobile Pedestals underneath</li> <li>Accepts one Mobile Pedestal placed on right or left with Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Tray mounted on opposite side</li> <li>Accepts 72W Hutch</li> <li>71.54"W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H</li> <li>IMAGE OF TRAY O</li></ul>	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14372 WC14572 WC25572 WC57472 WC64372 WC84872 WC94472	102	4	Yes	\$500.00
60W Desk  Accepts Keyboard Trays or Pencil Drawer at center, right, or left  Accepts up to three Mobile Pedestals underneath  Accepts one Mobile Pedestal placed on right or left with Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Tray mounted on opposite side  Accepts 60W Hutch  59.57"W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H  Company Compan	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14360 WC14560 WC25560 WC57460 WC64360 WC8460A WC90460A	88	3.3	Yes	\$451.00
48W Desk  Accepts Keyboard Trays or Pencil Drawer in the center  Accepts up to two Mobile Pedestals underneath when no Keyboard Tray or Pencil Drawer is present  Accepts 48W Hutch  47.52"W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H  GIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14348 WC14548 WC25548 WC57448 WC64348 WC8448A WC90448A	76	3.1	Yes	\$385.00

## Series A - Work Surfaces (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W Desk  Accepts Keyboard Trays or Pencil Drawer in the center  Accepts up to two Mobile Pedestals underneath when no Keyboard Tray or Pencil Drawer is present  Accepts 36W Hutch  35.59"W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H  (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14336 WC14536 WC25536 WC57436 WC64336 WC8436A WC90436A	62	2.7	Yes	\$355.00
72W Universal Freestanding Peninsula  • Freestanding  • Attaches to right or left side of 36W, 48W, 60W, or 72W Desk  • Mobile Pedestals cannot fit underneath  • 71.18"W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H  • STATE OF THE STATE OF	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14371 WC14571 WC25571 WC57471 WC64371 WC8435 WC90471A	93	3.9	Yes	\$415.00
27W Corner Connector  Connects any two straight desks or any desk and peninsula to form an L-shape  Tested to hold up to 60 lbs.  Not recommended for computer monitors or other heavy equipment  26.81"W x 26.81"D x 1"H  CONTROL OF THE NAME OF THE	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14329 WC14529 WC25529 WC57429 WC64329 WC8426 WC90429A	21	1.0	Yes	\$172.00
30W Transitional Bridge  Extended Work Surface, for use with Single Pedestal Corner Desk only  Can be used to make an L-Desk configuration, or add a Peninsula, Desk, or Return to make a U-shaped configuration  29.45 "W x 26.81"D x 29.8"H  GRAPH (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14331 WC14531 WC25531 WC57431 WC64331 WC84831 WC94431	33	1.7	Yes	\$252.00

### Series A – Hutch Storage

- ☑ All Hutches include fully finished Back Panel and coordinating fabric covered Tackboard (exception: 42" Corner does not have Tackboard)
- ☑ Mounts conveniently to desking, lateral files or storage cabinets
- ☑ All doors utilize Euro-style hinges
- ☑ Doors extend below bottom edge of cabinets for ease of opening

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W Corner Hutch  • Mounts on 48W Corner Desk  • Accepts two Task Lights  • Includes two Tackboards  • 47.17"W x 47.17"D x 36.52"H  • SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14367PK WC14567PK WC25567PK WC57467PK WC64367PK WC84867PK WC94467PK	165	6.4	NO	\$912.00
42W Corner Hutch  Mounts on 42W Corner Desk  Includes two fixed shelves and four adjustable shelves  Does not accept Task Light or Tackboard  40.75"W x 40.75"D x 23.56"H  GIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14343 WC14543 WC25543 WC57443 WC64343 WC84843 WC94443	81	3.3	Yes	\$492.00
72W Hutch  • Mounts on 72W Desk  • Accepts two Task Lights  • 71.54"W x 13.76"D x 36.52"H  • STATE (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14373P WC14573P WC25573P WC57473P WC64373P WC84873P WC94473P	136	5.4	Yes	\$876.00
60W Hutch  • Mounts on 60W Desk  • Accepts Task Light  • 59.57"W x 13.76"D x 36.52"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14361P WC14561P WC25561P WC57461P WC64361P WC84861P WC94461P	121	4.6	Yes	\$853.00
48W Hutch  Mounts on 48W Desk  Mounts on one side of 48W Corner Desk  Accepts Task Light  Includes two Adjustable Shelves  47.52"W x 13.76"D x 36.52"H  GIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14349P WC14549P WC25549P WC57449P WC64349P WC84849P WC94449P	104	3.7	Yes	\$611.00
<ul> <li>36W Hutch</li> <li>Mounts on 36W Desk or 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File</li> <li>Accepts Task Light</li> <li>35.59"W x 13.76"D x 36.52"H</li> <li>SSAL (SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14337P WC14537P WC25537P WC57437P WC64337P WC84837P WC94437P	83	2.9	Yes	\$482.00

## Series A - Hutch Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24"W Hutch  • Mounts on 24W Piler/Filer  • Includes one adjustable shelf  • Does not accept Task Light  • 23.54"W x 13.76"D x 36.52"H  • SIN 711-2)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14325P WC14525P WC25525P WC57425P WC64325P WC84825P WC94425P	63	2.5	Yes	\$383.00

## Series A – Filing

- Exterior case finish matches end panels of desking and hutches
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ All file drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- oxdot All file drawers accommodate letter, legal and A4 paper sizes
- ☑ All Mobile Pedestals glide on dual-wheel hooded casters (two locking and two swivel casters)
- ☑ Locking
- ☑ All drawer locks are keyed alike (contact BBF for information on Lock Cores)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal (Assembled)  • Rolls under any desking surface (except L-Bow Desks or Freestanding Peninsula)  • 15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14352PSU WC14552PSU WC25552PSU WC57452PSU WC64352PSU WC84852PSU WC94452PSU	63	7	Yes	\$476.00
3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal (Assembled)  • Rolls under any desking surface (except L-Bow Desks)  • 15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H  • SAPPLE AND (SIN 711-3)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14353PSU WC14553PSU WC25553PSU WC57453PSU WC64353PSU WC84853PSU WC94453PSU	66	6.8	Yes	\$486.00
36W 2 Drawer Lateral File (Assembled)  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Lateral File top shelf matches Desk Work Surface height  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.8"H  • SCAN (SIN 711-3)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14354PSU WC14554PSU WC25554PSU WC57454PSU WC64354PSU WC84854PSU WC94454PSU	146	19.0	NO	\$761.00

## Series A – Storage

☑ All doors utilize Euro-style hinges

☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides

☑ All file drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Vertical Locker  One file drawer accommodates letter-size hanging files  Two box drawers for small office supplies  Two adjustable shelves (22 position options) and coat hook in upper storage area  Non-handed door mounts on right or left side  16.1"W x 20.26"D x 66.3"H  Not on GSA Contract	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14375P WC14575P WC25575P WC57475P WC64375P WC84875P WC94475P	109	3.8	Yes	\$642.00
Vertical Locker (Assembled)  One file drawer accommodates letter-size hanging files  Two box drawers for small office supplies  Two adjustable shelves (22 position options) and coat hook in upper storage area  Non-handed door mounts on right or left side  16.1"W x 20.26"D x 66.3"H  Calculate the storage area  (SIN 711-3)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14375PSU WC14575PSU WC25575PSU WC57475PSU WC64375PSU WC84875PSU WC94475PSU	132	18.3	Yes	\$907.00
24W Piler/Filer  Lateral file drawer holds letter, legal, or A4 files  Durable edge banding stands up to bumps and collisions  Accepts 24W Hutch  Two adjustable shelves (11 position options) and round grommet in back panel for wire access  23.54"W x 23.35"D x 29.8"H  GRADO (SIN 711-3)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14323P WC14523P WC25523P WC57423P WC64323P WC84823P WC94423P	94	3.7	Yes	\$503.00
26W 5 Shelf Bookcase  Height and depth match Hutch  Lower storage has one adjustable shelf with 4 position options  Upper storage area has two adjustable shelves with 14 total position options  Top shelf finished with edge banding to match Hutch top shelf  25.35"W x 13.5"D x 66.18"H  CERTAL OF THE STATE OF THE SHELD	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	WC14365 WC14565 WC25565 WC57465 WC64365 WC84865 WC94465	96	3.7	Yes	\$318.00

#### Series A – Conference Tables

- ☑ Work Surfaces are constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate with durable edge band to resist scratches and stains
- ☑ All Work Surfaces and Leg End Panels are 1" thick
- ☑ All bases/feet are Graphite Gray
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42W Round Conference Table  Comfortable seating for four people  Stable X panel base  41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.8"H  (SIN 711-11)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	TB14342A TB14542A TB25542 TB57442 TB64342A TB84242A TB90442A	76	3.1	Yes	\$401.00
82W x 35D Racetrack Conference Table  Comfortable seating for six people Stable panel base 81.54 "W x 34.49 "D x 29.76"H  (SIN 711-11)	Beech Pewter Sienna Walnut Natural Cherry Light Oak Slate Hansen Cherry	TR14384A TR14584A TR25584 TR57484A TR64384A TR84284A TR90484A	120	5.1	Yes	\$679.00

# Easy Office™





### Easy Office<sup>™</sup> – Work Stations

- ☑ Quick and easy assembly with pre-installed connectors, minimal parts and a simple sturdy design
- ☑ Workstations available in Straight or L-desk formats
- ☑ Choose from 7 convenient pre-packaged configuration options
- ☑ L-Desks configured for Right or Left handed use
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Thermally fused laminate on worksurface
- ☑ Adjustable levelers for uneven floors

- ☑ Low Height Panels for team collaboration
- ☑ Allows for expansion as your needs change
- ☑ Meets ANSI BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ☑ Commercial quality backed by 10 year warranty
- ☑ 1" thick fabric covered panels
- ✓ Wire managment grommets

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Box Qty.	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>60W Straight Desk Open Office</li> <li>Includes Panels</li> <li>60.04"W x 30.51"D x 44.88"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry	EOD160MR-03K	1 1 1	Box 1 27 Box 2 51 Box 3 56	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7	Yes	\$925.00
60W Straight Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Includes Panels Includes (1) 3 Drawer Pedestal 60.04"W x 30.51"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD160SMR-03K	1 1 1	Box 1 27 Box 2 51 Box 3 56 Box 4 80	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7 Box 4 7.6	Yes	\$1,385.00
<ul> <li>60W Straight Desk Closed Office</li> <li>Includes Panels</li> <li>61.02"W x 30.51"D x 44.88"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Mocha Cherry	EOD260MR-03K	2	Box 1 51 Box 2 56	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7	Yes	\$1,123.00
60W Straight Desk Closed Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Includes Panels Includes (1) 3 Drawer Pedestal  61.02"W x 30.51"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD260SMR-03K	2 1 1	Box 1 51 Box 2 56 Box 3 80	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7 Box 3 7.6	Yes	\$1,583.00

# Easy Office - Workstations (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Box Qty.	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W L Desk Open Office  Includes Panels  60.04"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD360MR-03K	1 2	Box 1 36 Box 2 51 Box 3 56	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7	Yes	\$1,300.00
60W L Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Includes Panels Includes (1) 3 Drawer Pedestalww 60.04"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD360SMR-03K		Box 1 36 Box 2 51 Box 3 56 Box 4 80	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7 Box 4 7.6	Yes	\$1,760.00
60W 2 Person Straight Desk Open Office  Includes Panels  60.04"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	FOD460MR-03K		Box 1 51 Box 2 56	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7	Yes	\$1,454.00
60W 2 Person Straight Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  Includes Panels  Includes (2) 3 Drawer Pedestals  60.04"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD460SMR-03K	2 2 2	Box 1 51 Box 2 56 Box 3 80	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7 Box 3 7.6	Yes	\$2,374.00
60W 2 Person L Desk Open Office  Includes Panels  60.04"W x 119.09"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD560MR-03K		Box 1 36 Box 2 51 Box 3 56	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7	Yes	\$2,204.00
60W 2 Person L Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  Includes Panels  Includes (2) 3 Drawer Pedestals  60.04"W x 119.09"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD560SMR-03K		Box 1 36 Box 2 51 Box 3 56 Box 4	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7 Box 4 7.6	Yes	\$3,124.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Box Qty.	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W 4 Person Straight Desk Open Office  Includes Panels  119.09"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD660MR-03K	3 4	Box 1 51 Box 2 56	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7	Yes	\$2,512.00
60W 4 Person Straight Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  Includes Panels Includes (4) 3 Drawer Pedestals 119.09"W x 60.04"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD660SMR-03K	3 4 4	Box 1 51 Box 2 56 Box 3 80	Box 1 4.5 Box 2 4.7 Box 3 7.6	Yes	\$4,352.00
60W 4 Person L Desk Open Office  Includes Panels 110.09"W x 119.09"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD760MR-03K	4 4	Box 1 27 Box 2 51 Box 3 56	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7	Yes	\$3,616.00
60W 4 Person L Desk Open Office with 3 Drawer Mobile Pedestals  Includes Panels Includes (4) 3 Drawer Pedestals  110.09"W x 119.09"D x 44.88"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	EOD760SMR-03K	4 4 4	Box 1 36 Box 2 51 Box 3 56 Box 4	Box 1 2.6 Box 2 4.5 Box 3 4.7 Box 4 7.6	Yes	\$5,456.00
16W 3 Drawer Pedestal  Durable laminate finish provides resistance to scratches and stains  Ships fully assembled  Lockable file holds letter and legal size files  Full extension ball bearing slides on all drawers  Casters for easy mobility  Two box drawers offer storage area for supplies  Fits under the desk surface to maximize space  15.98"W x 20.08"D x 25.37"H  Not on GSA Contract	Mocha Cherry	E0F116MR-03	1	80	7.6	Yes	\$460.00

# Office in an Hour





#### Office in an Hour - Work Stations

#### Workstations

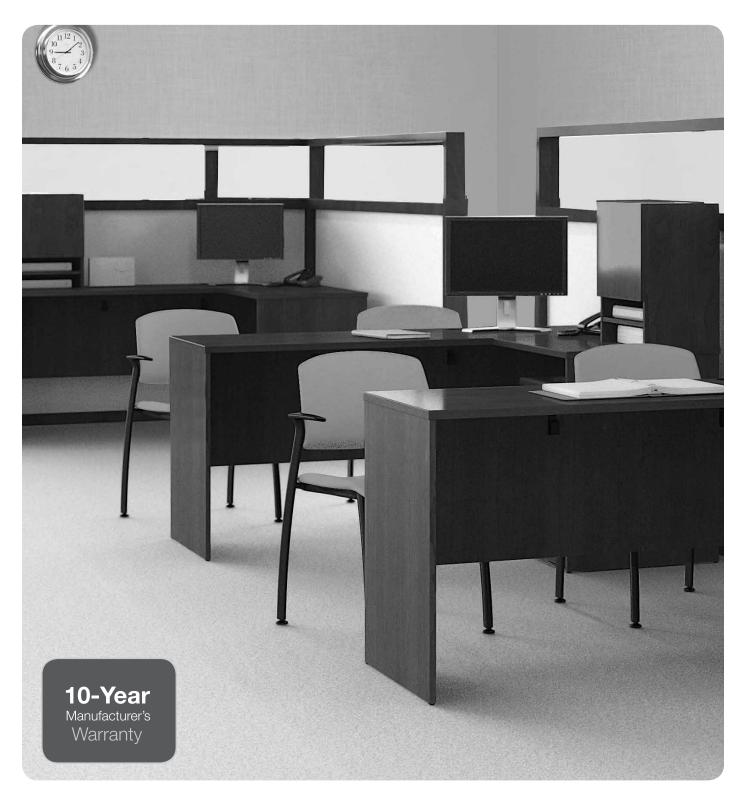
- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate work surfaces features superior resistance to scratches and stains
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Desk top grommets included for wire management
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Removable side panel on metal legs for wire management
- ☑ Each foot has two adjustable levelers to accommodate uneven floors
- ☑ All drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides

#### **Panels**

- ☑ Metal framed cushioned panels covered by two-tone fabric
- $\ oxdot$  Both short and tall panels included in each package
- Post connectors and feet include adjustable levelers to accommodate uneven floors
- ☑ Slotted to accept Storage/Accessory Kit
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Configuration is fixed, cannot be switched to other hand

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>65W x 33D Straight Workstation</li> <li>Includes Panels</li> <li>Accepts Articulating Keyboard or Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>64.49"W x 32.24"D x 62.99"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC36492-03K WC36892-03K	Box 1 112 Box 2 73	Box 1 10.4 Box 2 8.6	Yes	\$1,261.00
<ul> <li>65W x 65D L-Workstation</li> <li>Includes Panels</li> <li>Accepts Reception Gallery Shelf accessory</li> <li>Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays on Return surface</li> <li>Ships in two boxes</li> <li>64.49"W x 64.49"D x 62.99"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC36494-03K WC36894-03K	Box 1 141 Box 2 105	Box 1 12.5 Box 2 10.6	Yes	\$1,767.00
89W x 65D U-Workstation  Includes Panels  Accepts Reception Gallery Shelf accessory  Accepts Articulating Keyboard Trays on Return surface  Ships in three boxes  88.23"W x 64.49"D x 62.99"H  Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC36496-03K WC36896-03K	Box 1 141 Box 2 105 Box 3 82	Box 1 2.5 Box 2 10.6 Box 3 6.5	Yes	\$2,656.00
Storage/Accessory Kit  Includes one Storage Cabinet, Mobile Pedestal, Adjustable Paper Tray and Pencil Cup  Mounts to slots in tall wall panels of all Workstations  Ships in one box  Mobile Pedestal and Cabinet are fully assembled  Mobile Pedestal has casters for easy mobility  Storage Cabinet – 31.49"W x 13.62"D x 13.5"H  Mobile Pedestal – 15.98"W x 20.07"D x 25.39"H  Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC36490-03 WC36890-03	119	13.8	Yes	\$757.00
64W x 12D Reception Gallery Shelf  Used to provide convenient reception shelf space  Durable, thermally-fused laminate Work Surfaces resist scratches and stains  Mounts to top of short panels of the L- or U-Workstations  63.78"W x 11.46"D x 0.98"H  Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC36491-03 WC36891-03	23	1.3	Yes	\$239.00

# Venture





#### Venture Workstation

- ☑ Constructed with 100% thermally fused laminate for durability and superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Pre-drilled to accept Keyboard Trays or Storage Drawers
- ☑ Includes one 4-port USB hub
- ☑ Pedestal ships fully assembled
- ☑ All drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing suspensions
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Return can be attached to form a left or right configuration
- ☑ Door utilizes Euro-style hinge
- ☑ Ships in two boxes

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
66W x 52D L-Workstation Includes: one Mobile Pedestal one Micro Hutch one L/R Return 66"W x 52.72"D x 50.12"H Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry	3699CL-03K	Box 1 88 Box 2 135	Box 1 8.2 Box 2 6.4	Yes	\$1,053.00

# Privacy Screens





## Privacy Screens

☑ Screens are sized to fit Desk size with a side screen on each side. If installed without side screens, the primary screen will be approximately 2 to 2-1/2" shorter than the Desk depending on product family.

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42W Desktop Privacy Screen  • Mounts to 42W Returns – Series C Elite. Realize, Sector, Momentum Dogleg  • 39.49"W x 17.72"H  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP142FR	12	1.6	Yes	\$430.00
48W Desktop Privacy Screen  • Mounts to 48W Desks and Returns – Series C Elite. Realize, Sector, Series A & Series C Corner Desks  • 45.67"W x 17.72"H • (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP148FR	14	1.8	Yes	\$462.00
60W Desktop Privacy Screen  • Mounts to 60W Desks on Series A, Series C, Series C Elite, Realize, Sector, Momentum 60" and long side of Dogleg  • 57.52"W x 17.72"H • (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP160FR	18	2.2	Yes	\$626.00
66W Desktop Privacy Screen  • Mounts to 66W Desks on Series C, Series C Elite, Realize,  • 64.96"W x 17.72"H • STAN (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP166FR	19	2.4	Yes	\$639.00
72W Desktop Privacy Screen  • Mounts to 72W Desks in Momentum, Series A, Series C, Series C Elite, Sector, Realize  • 69.09"W x 17.72"H  • 69.09"W x 17.72"H  • 69.09"W x 17.72"H  • 69.09"W x 17.72"H  • 69.09"W x 17.72"H	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP172FR	21	2.6	Yes	\$650.00
Top Mount Hardware (Set of 3)  Top Mount used when flush side or back panel is present. Fastens with screws to work surface. (3/pk)  GIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP202SV	.5	0.1	Yes	\$45.00
24W Side Desktop Privacy Screen  Used on 22 and 24D Work Surfaces. Package with hinge and non-skid pad  21.42"W x 17.72"H  (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP124FR	7	.8	Yes	\$363.00
30W Side Desktop Privacy Screen  Used on 30" deep work surfaces. Package with hinge and non-skid pad  28.82"W x 17.72"H  SIGN (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP130FR	9	1.1	Yes	\$393.00
Freestanding White Board Screen with Stationary Base  • 35.24"W x 62.4"H • GSA (SIN 711-2)	White with Anodized Aluminum	PSP335WHK	Box 1 25 Box 2 8	Box 1 4.1 Box 2 .4	Yes	\$786.00
Freestanding White Board Screen with Wheeled Base  • 35.24"W x 62.4"H • [65] (SIN 711-2)	White with Anodized Aluminum	PSP435WHK	Box 1 25 Box 2 5	Box 1 4.1 Box 2 .3	Yes	\$836.00
Freestanding Frosted Acrylic Screen with Stationary Base • 35.24"W x 62.4"H • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP535FRK	Box 1 27 Box 2 8	Box 1 4.1 Box 2 .4	Yes	\$799.00
Freestanding Frosted Acrylic Screen with Wheeled Base  • 35.24"W x 62.4"H  • GSA (SIN 711-2)	Frosted Acrylic with Anodized Aluminum	PSP635FRK	Box 1 27 Box 2 5	Box 1 4.1 Box 2 .3	Yes	\$849.00
Accessory Board Clips for Freestanding Screens  • Easily attaches to hang flip charts  • GSA (SIN 711-2)	Silver	PSP102CL	.4	0.1	Yes	\$37.00

# ProPanels





#### **ProPanels**

#### **Panels**

- ☑ Durable extruded frames trimmed with fabric-covered Panels
- ☑ Panel interiors have a rigid engineered wood frame with a combination of hardboard/corrugated interiors
- ☑ All Panels include straight-line connection hardware to mount to similar height panel
- ☑ Panels include adjustable levelers

- ☑ 3/4" space under Panel to floor with levelers fully inserted
- ☑ Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ✓ Non-tackable
- ☑ Not powered

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
***	42H x 36W Panel  A post is required when connecting panels in L, T, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  36.04"W x 1.77"D x 42.76"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP42536-03 PP42736-03	26	2.5	Yes	\$367.00
***	42H x 48W Panel  A post is required when connecting panels in L, T, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  48.03"W x 1.77"D x 42.76"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP42548-03 PP42748-03	37	3.3	Yes	\$428.00
	42H x 60W Panel  • A post is required when connecting panels in L, T,, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  • 60.03"W x 1.77"D x 42.76"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP42560-03 PP42760-03	40	4.0	Yes	\$516.00

# Propanels (con't)

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
#= #	• A post is required when connecting panels in L, T, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  • 36.04"W x 1.77"D x 66.79"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP66536-03 PP66736-03	41	3.9	Yes	\$428.00
#= #	• A post is required when connecting panels in L, T, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  • 48.01"W x 1.77"D x 66.79"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP66548-03 PP66748-03	53	5.0	NO	\$486.00
#####	• A post is required when connecting panels in L, T, or X-shapes. A post is not required for a straight-line connection. Posts are included in applicable connector kits.  • 60.02"W x 1.77"D x 66.79"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Tan/Taupe Light Gray/Slate	PP66560-03 PP66760-03	77	6.2	NO	\$610.00
0	Wall Starter Kit  Connects one Panel to a permanent wall structure (necessary wall mounting hardware not included and must be provided by customer)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99501-03 PP84901-03	3	0.1	Yes	\$49.00

## ProPanels (con't)

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
	X Connector with 42H Post  Used to connect four 42H Panels in an X-configuration  Includes X-Connector with 42H Connector Post (not shown)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99543-03 PP99743-03	3	0.5	Yes	\$95.00
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	X Connector with 66H Post  Used to connect four 66H Panels in an X-configuration  Includes X-Connector with 66H Connector Post (not shown)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99568-03 PP84714-03	6	0.8	Yes	\$95.00
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 Way or 3 Way Connector with 66H Post  Used to connect two 66H Panels in an L-configuration or three Panels in a T-configuration  Includes 2-Way Connector, 3-Way Connector and 66H Connector Post (not shown)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99566-03 PH99766-03	6	1.0	Yes	\$95.00
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 Way or 3 Way Connector with 42H Post  Used to connect two 42H Panels in an L-configuration or three panels in a T-configuration  Includes 2-Way Connector, 3-Way Connector and 42H Connector Post (not shown)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99542-03 PH99742-03	5	0.5	Yes	\$95.00
	High/Low Connectors with 42H Post  Used to connect one 42H and one 66H Panel in a straight-line configuration  Can be used to connect one 42H and one 66H Panel in an L-configuration (customer must drill one hole to complete installation)  Contains: Left, Right & Straight Connectors plus 42H Post (not shown)  Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99590-03 PH99790-03	4	0.4	Yes	\$108.00
	High/Low 3 Way Connector     Used to connect 66H straight line configuration to a 42H straight line configuration     Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99593-03 PH99793-03	5	0.5	Yes	\$95.00
	Foot Kit  Allows one panel to stand independently Includes two feet: one for each end Raises the Panel 1½" off the floor Feet extend 8.39" on each side of Panel Kit recommended if Panel length exceeds 8' Not on GSA Contract	Taupe Slate	PH99599-03 PP84999-03	4	0.1	Yes	\$63.00

# Seating





Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Guest Chair  Cushioned seat and back Black steel base Black faux leather seat and back Stacks up to 4 chairs high Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty 17.75"W x 18.88"D x 32.13"H Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CH57506K	22	2.4	Yes	\$203.00
Task Chair  5 Point caster base Ergonomic design Pneumatic seat height adjustment Seat glide mechanism 360-degree swivel Cushioned black fabric seat and back Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty 18.27"W x 19.25"D x 41.1"H Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CH57501K	27	3.5	Yes	\$227.00
Task Chair with Arms  5 Point caster base Ergonomic design Pneumatic seat height adjustment Seat glide mechanism 360-degree swivel Cushioned black fabric seat and back Height adjustable arms Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty 18.27"W x 19.25"D x 41.1"H Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CH57502K	Box 1 8 Box 2 27	Box 1 0.7 Box 2 3.5	Yes	\$360.00
Task Stool Stool swivels for your convenience Adjust Stool height and foot ring location for maximum comfort Pneumatic seat height adjustment for easy adaptability Cushioned black fabric seat and back Waterfall seat edge helps relieve pressure points on the underside of legs Foint caster base Stool supports up to 250 pounds 19.50"W x 26.75"D x 40.75"H Not on GSA Contract	Black Leatherette	CH57513K	35	5.2	Yes	\$319.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Leather Managers Chair  • 5 Point caster base  • Ergonomic design  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  • Tilt function with lock and tension adjustment  • 360-degree swivel  • Vinyl arm rests  • Cushioned black leather seat and back  • Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance  • Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty  • 25.24"W x 21.26"D x 43.74"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CH57505K	38	7.2	Yes	\$340.00
Mesh Back Managers Chair  5 Point caster base Ergonomic design Pneumatic seat height adjustment Height adjustable arm rests Height adjustable back with tilt and tension lock 360-degree swivel Cushioned black fabric seat with mesh back Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty 22.88"W x 21.0"D x 42.88"H	Black Fabric	CH57504K	48	6.1	Yes	\$430.00
Multi Function Task Chair  • 5 Point caster base  • Ergonomic design  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  • Tilt function with lock and tension adjustment  • 360-degree swivel  • Height adjustable arm rest  • Cushioned black fabric seat and back  • Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance  • Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty  • 22.13"W x 20.5"D x 38.63"H	Black Fabric	CH57503K	51	5.5	Yes	\$460.00
Deluxe Multi Function Task Chair  • 5 Point caster base  • Ergonomic design  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment  • Tilt function and tension adjustment  • Infinite locking positions  • 360-degree swivel  • Height adjustable arm rest  • Cushioned black fabric seat and back  • Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance  • Commercial quality backed by 5-Year Warranty  • 22.13"W x 20.5"D x 38.62"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CH57507K	55	5.8	Yes	\$540.00
Soft Caster Pack  • For use with any 5 Point caster base chair  • To be used on any hardwood or other easy-glide surface  • 2.2"W x 2.56"D x 3.19"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Black Fabric	CHASCAST- ER-03	43	5.6	Yes	\$39.00

# Bookcases





#### Bookcases

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Adjustable shelves for storage flexibility
- ☑ Wall attachment hardware included
- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Ideal for books or miscellaneous office supplies
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ☑ Commercial quality backed by a 10-Year Warranty
- ☑ American Made

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<ul> <li>72H 5 Shelf Bookcase</li> <li>Three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility</li> <li>Wall attachment hardware included</li> <li>35.71"W x 15.45"D x 72.13"H</li> <li>(SIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry	BK7236CS BK7236MR BK7236AC BK7236HC BK7236NC	109	4.9	Yes	\$375.00
66H 5 Shelf Narrow Bookcase  Three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility  Wall attachment hardware included  17.91"W x 15.45"D x 65.87"H  GSA (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry	BK6618CS BK6618MR BK6618AC BK6618HC BK6618NC	72	3.8	Yes	\$300.00
66H 5 Shelf Bookcase  • Three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility  • Wall attachment hardware included  • 35.71"W x 15.45"D x 65.87"H  • STATE (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry	BK6636CS BK6636MR BK6636AC BK6636HC BK6636NC	108	4.9	Yes	\$350.00
<ul> <li>48H 3 Shelf Bookcase</li> <li>Two adjustable shelves for storage flexibility</li> <li>Wall attachment hardware included</li> <li>35.71"W x 15.45"D x 47.99"H</li> <li>GIN 711-2)</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry	BK4836CS BK4836MR BK4836AC BK4836HC BK4836NC	75	4.0	Yes	\$300.00
30H 2 Shelf Bookcase  One adjustable shelves for storage flexibility  Wall attachment hardware included  35.71 "W x 15.45 "D x 29.13"H  GRAND (SIN 711-2)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry	BK3036CS BK3036MR BK3036AC BK3036HC BK3036NC	49	2.6	Yes	\$200.00

# Height Adjustable Standing Desks

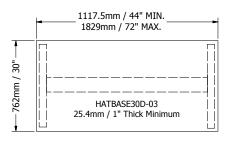


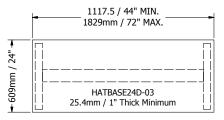


#### Height Adjustable Standing Desk Bases









- Height ranges from 23" low to 49" high and operates at speed of 1.5 inches per second
- ✓ Use as Table, Return or Bridge
- ☑ Weight capacity up to 200 lbs
- Four programmable memory presets with a quiet, soft-touch start and stop
- Input Voltage: 110 Volt,300-Watts Maximum, Max Current 2.7 A
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ✓ Integrates easily with other BBF products
- ☑ Commercial quality backed by a 5-Year Warranty

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24D Height Adjustable Standing Desk (Base Only)  Tops must be rectangular in shape and centered on base  Width of top must be between 44 and 72"  Depth of top must be 24"  Thickness of top must be between 1 and 1.5"  Input Voltage: 110 Volt, 300-Watts Maximum, Max Current 2.7 A  Quiet UL listed electric motors, 10 ft. power cord plugs into standard wall outlet  Welded 16 gauge steel base legs and feet for superb structural strength	Cool Gray Metallic Black Powder Coat	HATB24DGM-03K HATB24DBL-03K	70	2.4	Yes	\$1,400.00
30D Height Adjustable Standing Desk (Base Only)  Tops must be rectangular in shape and centered on base  Width of top must be between 44 and 72"  Depth of top must be 30"  Thickness of top must be between 1 and 1.5"  Input Voltage: 110 Volt, 300-Watts Maximum, Max Current 2.7 A  Quiet UL listed electric motors, 10 ft. power cord plugs into standard wall outlet  Welded 16 gauge steel base legs and feet for superb structural strength  Not on GSA Contract	Cool Gray Metallic Black Powder Coat	HATB30DGM-03K HATB30DBL-03K	71	2.4	Yes	\$1,400.00



#### **WARNING**

Use of this product for desk tops smaller or larger than manufacturer's specified limits will create a safety hazard from, among other things, a loss of strength and/or stability. This safety hazard could result in serious injury or death. Assembly to desktops that do not meet the desktop size guidelines will void warranty. BBF disclaims all liability if product is assembled or used in a manner other than as specified in this price list and/or the assembly and use instructions provided with product.

# Height Adjustable Standing Desk

Description	Finish	Cool Gray Metallic Base- SKU Number	Black Powder Coat Base SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W x 24D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • SAL	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT4824HCK HAT4824NCK HAT4824MRSK HAT4824MRK HAT4824ACK HAT4824WHK	HAT4824HCBK HAT4824NCBK HAT4824MRSBK HAT4824MRBK HAT4824ACBK HAT4824WHBK	Box 1 37 Box 2 70	Box 1 2.5 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,610.00
48W x 30D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT4830HCK HAT4830NCK HAT4830MRSK HAT4830MRK HAT4830ACK HAT4830WHK	HAT4830HCBK HAT4830NCBK HAT4830MRSBK HAT4830MRBK HAT4830ACBK HAT4830WHBK	Box 1 45 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.1 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,625.00
60W x 30D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT6030HCK HAT6030NCK HAT6030MRSK HAT6030MRK HAT6030ACK HAT6030WHK	HAT6030HCBK HAT6030NCBK HAT6030MRSBK HAT6030MRBK HAT6030ACBK HAT6030WHBK	Box 1 56 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.7 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,652.00
72W x 30D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit  Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  American Made	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT7230HCK HAT7230NCK HAT7230MRSK HAT7230MRK HAT7230ACK HAT7230WHK	HAT7230HCBK HAT7230NCBK HAT7230MRSBK HAT7230MRBK HAT7230ACBK HAT7230WHBK	Box 1 66 Box 2 71	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,737.00

### Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kits (con't)

Description	Finish	Cool Gray Metallic BaseSKU Number	Black Powder Coat Base SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 24D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit*  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT6024HCK HAT6024NCK HAT6024MRSK HAT6024MRK *HAT6024ACK HAT6024WHK	HAT6024HCBK HAT6024NCBK HAT6024MRSBK HAT6024MRBK *HAT6024ACBK HAT6024WHBK	Box 1 37 Box 2 70	Box 1 2.5 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,638.00
72W x 24D Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit*  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • STANDER (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	HAT7224HCK HAT7224NCK HAT7224MRSK HAT7224MRK *HAT7224ACK HAT7224WHK	HAT7224HCBK HAT7224NCBK HAT7224MRSBK HAT7224MRBK *HAT7224ACBK HAT7224WHBK	Box 1 45 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.1 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,707.00

<sup>\*</sup>Modern Cherry and Natural Maple finishes are special order only. Please call for deails.

48W x 48D x 24D Corner Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit*  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made • SAR (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	*HAT484824HCK HAT484824NCK *HAT484824MRSK *HAT484824MRK *HAT484824ACK HAT484824WHK	*HAT484824HCBK HAT484824NCBK *HT484824MRSBK *HAT484824MRBK *HAT484824ACBK HAT484824WHBK	Box 1 56 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.7 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,771.00
48W x 48D x 30D Corner Height Adjustable Standing Desk Kit*  • Height Adjustable Standing Desk base paired with top surface  • Use as Table, Return, or Bridge  • American Made  • SSA (SIN 711-2)	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry Satin Mocha Cherry Natural Maple White	*HAT484830HCK HAT484830NCK *HAT484830MRSK *HAT484830MRK *HAT484830ACK *HAT484830WHK	*HAT484830HCBK HAT484830NCBK *HT484830MRSBK *HAT484830MRBK *HAT484830ACBK *HAT484830WHBK	Box 1 66 Box 2 71	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,807.00

<sup>\*</sup>Some Corner Height Adjustable Standing Desks are special order. Please call for deails.

# Height Adjustable Standing Desk (Accessories)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray Kit (Height Adjustable Standing Desk)  • Made specifically for use with BBF Height Adjustable Standing Desks  • Position indicators for both height and tilt  • Soft-touch wheel allows convenient one handed tilt adjustment  • Total vertical range of 8" (3" above to 5" below Work Surface)  • Total horizontal (in/out travel) range of 15"  • Capable of 30" of tilt adjustment (20" negative to 10" positive)  • Positive tilt lock out pin included  • "Lift and release" height adjustment  • Removable wrist rest with easy-to-clean cover  • Mouse pad included  • Additional wire management clips and mouse fence included  • 27"W x 11"D x 1.2"H  • SEELES (SIN 711-2)	Black	ACHAT99889K	16	1.4	Yes	\$565.00
Articulating Keyboard Tray Kit (Height Adjustable Standing Desk)  • Made specifically for use with BBF Height Adjustable Standing Desks  • Retracts under desk surface when not in use  • 5.3" height adjustable range (knobless)  • Capable of 27° of tilt adjustment (17° negative to 10° positive)  • 15" of forward-backward travel  • Swivels 180° left and right  • 24.57"W x 19.5"D x 3.63"H  • SSALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SALL SA	Galaxy	ACHAT99801K	13	0.7	Yes	\$329.00

# Conference Tables





## Aspen - Conference Tables

- ☑ Thermally fused Work Surfaces resist scratches and stains
- $\ oxdot$  Finished underside prevents snagged clothing
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Durable edge band stands up to years of use
- ☑ Metal post-type legs include leveling glide
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Includes all connectors and mounting plates for installation
- ☑ Covered by BBF's 10-Year Warranty

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
28½ W Square Table  • 28.35"W × 28.35"D × 28.95"H  • SA (SIN 711-11)	White Spectrum Hansen Cherry	TS85200 TS85400	43	4.4	Yes	\$335.00
48W x 28½ D Rectangle Table  • Accepts Universal Keyboard Shelf  • 47.24"W x 28.35"D x 28.95"H  • SSA (SIN 711-11)	White Spectrum Hansen Cherry	TS85201 TS85401	59	6.8	Yes	\$389.00
57W x 28½ D Rectangle Table  • Accepts Universal Keyboard Shelf  • 56.69"W x 28.35"D x 28.95"H  • SALE (SIN 711-11)	White Spectrum Hansen Cherry	TS85202 TS85402	67	8.0	Yes	\$433.00
57W x 24¾ D Trapezoid Table  • Accepts Universal Keyboard Shelf  • 56.69"W x 24.55"D x 28.95"H  • SALL (SIN 711-11)	White Spectrum Hansen Cherry	TS85203 TS85403	52	6.8	Yes	\$477.00
28½ W Corner Connector  Use to connect and combined tables  Not freestanding  28.35"W x 28.35"D x 1"H  GAA  (SIN 711-11)	White Spectrum Hansen Cherry	TS85204 TS85404	19	1.0	Yes	\$185.00

#### **BBF** Conference Tables

- ☑ Durable 100% thermally fused laminate Work Surfaces resist scratches and stains
- ☑ All Square and Round Conference Tables seat 4 people
- ☑ All boat-shaped tops include 2" diameter grommets for wire management
- ☑ Covered by BBF's Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### 36 Square Conference Tables (3 base options)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36 Square Conference Table (Wood Base)  ■ 35.79"W x 35.79"D x 29.66"H  ■ SSA (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TB3636CS 99TB3636MR 99TB3636AC	70	3	Yes	\$414.00
36 Square Conference Table (Metal X Base)  • 35.79"W x 35.79"D x 29.66"H  • Ships in two boxes  • SSA (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBX36SCSSVK 99TBX36SMRSVK 99TBX36SACSVK	Box 1 39 Box 2 22	Box 1 1.9 Box 1 2.5	Yes	\$603.00
36 Square Conference Table (Metal Disc Base)  • 35.79"W x 35.79"D x 29.66"H  • Ships in three boxes  • GSA (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBD36SCSSVK 99TBD36SMRSVK 99TBD36SACSVK	Box 1 39 Box 2 19 Box 3 33	Box 1 1.9 Box 2 2.5 Box 3 1.0	Yes	\$896.00

#### 42 Round Conference Tables (3 base options)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
<b>42 Round Conference Tables (Wood Base)</b> • 41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.66"H  • ☑ (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry	99TB42RCS 99TB42RMR 99TB42RAC 99TB42RHC	73	3.7	Yes	\$459.00
42 Round Conference Table (Metal X Base)  • 41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.66"H  • Ships in two boxes  • (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBX42RCSSVK 99TBX42RMRSVK 99TBX42RACSVK	Box 1 39 Box 2 22	Box 1 2.1 Box 1 2.5	Yes	\$650.00
42 Round Conference Table (Metal Disc Base)  • 41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.66"H  • Ships in three boxes  • SALE CALLER (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBD42RCSSVK 99TBD42RMRSVK 99TBD42RACSVK	Box 1 39 Box 2 19 Box 3 3.3	Box 1 2.1 Box 2 2.5 Box 3 1.0	Yes	\$943.00

#### 72L x 36W Boat Top Conference Tables (2 base options)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72L x 36W Boat Top Conference Table (Wood Base)  • 35.98"W x 71.54"D x 28.65"H  • Seats 4–6 people  • GSN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple Hansen Cherry	99TB7236CS 99TB7236MR 99TB7236AC 99TB7236HC	114	5.9	Yes	\$716.00
72L x 36W Boat Top Conference Table (Metal Base)  • 35.98"W x 71.54"D x 28.65"H  • Seats 4–6 people  • Ships in four boxes  • GAR (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBM72CSSVK 99TBM72MRSVK 99TBM72ACSVK	Box 1 74 Box 2 21 Box 3 21 Box 4	Box 1 4.1 Box 2 2.5 Box 3 2.5 Box 4 .6	Yes	\$1,252.00

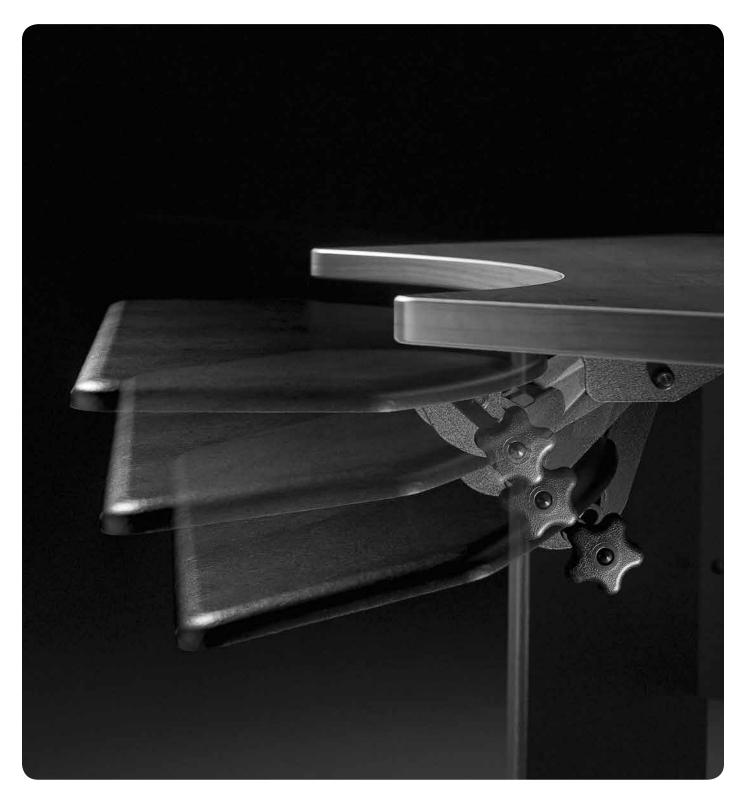
#### 96L x 42W Boat Top Conference Tables (2 base options)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
96L x 42W Boat Top Conference Table (Wood Base)  • 42.01"W x 95.20"D x 29.78"H  • Ships in two boxes  • Seats 6–8 people  • Sand (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TB9642CSK 99TB9642MRK 99TB9642ACK	Box 1 108 Box 2 45	Box 1 5.1 Box 1 2.8	Yes	\$835.00
96L x 42W Boat Top Conference Table (Metal Base)  • 42.01"W x 95.20"D x 29.78"H  • Ships in four boxes  • Seats 6–8 people • (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBM96CSSVK 99TBM96MRSVK 99TBM96ACSVK	Box 1 108 Box 2 21 Box 3 21 Box 4 15	Box 1 5.1 Box 2 2.5 Box 3 2.5 Box 4 .6	Yes	\$1,564.00

#### 120L x 48W Boat Top Conference Tables (2 base options)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
120L x 48W Boat Top Conference Table (Wood Base)  • 47.6"W x 119.21"D x 29.78"H  • Ships in two boxes  • Seats 8–10 people  • GSA (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TB12048CSK 99TB12048MRK 99TB12048ACK	Box 1 158 Box 2 61	Box 1 7 Box 1 3.2	No	\$1,185.00
120L x 48W Boat Top Conference Table (Metal Base)  • 47.6"W x 119.21"D x 29.78"H  • Ships in four boxes  • Seats 8–10 people  • GSA (SIN 711-11)	Harvest Cherry Mocha Cherry Natural Maple	99TBM120CSSVK 99TBM120MRSVK 99TBM120ACSVK	Box 1 158 Box 2 21 Box 3 21 Box 4 16	Box 1 7 Box 2 2.5 Box 3 2.5 Box 4 .8	No	\$1,838.00

# Accessories





# Accessory Compatibility Chart

This chart is for general compatibility. Varies by specific SKU.

	Momentum	Milano2	Quantum™	Realize™	Enterprise	Syndicate	Aspen Tables	Series C Elite	Series C	Series A	Office in an Hour	Venture	Height Adjustable Standing Desks
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (long track) (AC99889)	$\square$	V	Ø	Ø	V	$\square$		V	<b>V</b>	Ø	V	V	
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (med track) (AC99887)		V		V									
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (short track) (AC99888)													
Articulating Keyboard Tray (AC99801-03)	✓	V	V	V	V	V		V	V	Ø	V	Ø	
Universal Keyboard Shelf (AC99808-03)		V	V	V	V	Ø	V	V	V	Ø			
Task Light (WC8065C-03)		Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	V		Ø	V	Ø			
Multi-purpose Drawer with Drop Front (WC99855-03)		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V			
Pencil Drawer (AC99850)		Ø	Ø	Ø	V	V	Ø	Ø	V	V			
Data/Power HUB (AC99840-03)	✓	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
<b>CPU Holder</b> (AC99820-03)			Ø										
Monitor Arm with Post (AC99830-03)			Ø					V	V				
Universal Grommet Set (AC99845)		Ø	Ø	Ø	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
Universal Lock Set (AC99823 & AC99826)				V				V	V	V			
Universal Wire Tray (AC99865)		V	V	Ø	V	V	V		V	V		V	
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray Kit (Height Adjustable Standing Desk) (ACHAT99889K)													<b>V</b>
Articulating Keyboard Tray Kit (Height Adjustable Standing Desk) (ACHAT99801K)													<b>V</b>

Description	Finish	SKU Num- ber	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (Long Track)  Position indicators for both height and tilt  Soft-touch wheel allows convenient one handed tilt adjustment  Total vertical range of 8" (3" above to 5" below Work Surface)  Total horizontal (in/out travel) range of 15"  Capable of 30° of tilt adjustment (20° negative to 10° positive)  Positive tilt lock out pin included  "Lift and release" height adjustment  Removable wrist rest with easy to clean cover  Mouse pad included  Additional wire management clips and mouse fence included  27"W x 11"D x 1.2"H  (SIN 711-2)	Black	AC99889	16	1.4	Yes	\$506.00
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (Med Track)  • Position indicators for both height and tilt  • Soft-touch wheel allows convenient one handed tilt adjustment  • Total vertical range of 8" (3" above to 5" below Work Surface)  • Total horizontal (in/out travel) range of 11.13"  • Capable of 30°of tilt adjustment (20° negative to 10° positive)  • Positive tilt lock out pin included  • "Lift and release" height adjustment  • Removable wrist rest with easy to clean cover  • Mouse pad included  • Additional wire management clips and mouse fence included  • 27"W x 16.88"D x 1.2"H  • SEADD (SIN 711-2)	Black	AC99887	16	1.4	Yes	\$484.00
Deluxe Articulating Keyboard Tray (Short Track)  • Position indicators for both height and tilt  • Soft-touch wheel allows convenient one handed tilt adjustment  • Total vertical range of 8" (3" above to 5" below Work Surface)  • Total horizontal (in/out travel) range of 11.13"  • Capable of 30° of tilt adjustment (20° negative to 10° positive)  • Positive tilt lock out pin included  • "Lift and release" height adjustment  • Removable wrist rest with easy to clean cover  • Mouse pad included  • Additional wire management clips and mouse fence included  • 27"W x 11.00"D x 1.2"H  • SALO	Black	AC99888	16	1.4	Yes	\$506.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Articulating Keyboard Tray (Long Track)  • Retracts under Desk surface when not in use  • 5.3" height adjustable range (knobless)  • Capable of 27° of tilt adjustment (17° negative to 10° positive)  • 15" of forward-backward travel  • Swivels 180° left and right  • 24.57"W x 19.5"D x 3.63"H  • STANDARD (SIN 711-2)	Galaxy	AC99801-03	13	0.7	Yes	\$270.00
Universal Keyboard Shelf  Mounts under Quantum Desks Holds Keyboard and mouse 30.12"W x 16.58"D x 3.97"H  Not on GSA Contract	Galaxy	AC99808-03	10	0.8	Yes	\$131.00
Task Light  • Mounts on most Hutches  • 8' Cord Length  • 23.27"W x 3.44"D x 1.48"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Pewter	WC8065C-03	3	0.2	Yes	\$126.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Multi-purpose Drawer with Drop Front  Multi-function can be used as a Keyboard Drawer, Laptop Docking Station, or Pencil Drawer  Drop design drawer front  Ventilated bottom shelf allows air flow  27.01"W x 17.36"D x 3.58"H  Not on GSA Contract	Black	AC99855-03	17	1.7	Yes	\$218.00
Pencil Drawer  • Sloped front for reduced visibility and visual appeal  • Height-adjustable brackets  • 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides  • 26.37"W x 15.88"D x 2.63"H  • STATE (SIN 711-2)	Black	AC99850	11	0.8	Yes	\$179.00
Data/Power HUB  Integrated power surge protection Front of unit contains: Two 120 VAC power outlets One phone jack One CAT5 Ethernet and one fire wire port Two USB ports Rear of unit contains One matching data port, one phone jack, one USB port  10' heavy-duty grounded power cord 5.49"W x 6.3"D x 2.32"H  Not on GSA Contract	Satin Nickel	AC99840-03	3	0.1	Yes	\$158.00
• Mounts on underside of any Work Surfaces except Bridges • Pivots 360°, extends or retracts on ball-bearing slides within a 7" range, fits CPUs up to 20.5"H x 8.25"W and weighing up to 50 lbs. • 9.06"W x 14.02"D x 22.52"H • Mounts under Quantum Work Surfaces only	Black	AC99820-03	10	0.5	Yes	\$172.00
Monitor Arm with Post  Mounts on any 3" wire management grommets  Allows monitor to tilt, swivel and rotate  Will accommodate most flat panel monitors up to 20" with Vesa 100 mm mounting holes  Has steel post with aluminum arm and 13" height adjustment range  12.8"W x 13.98"D x 20.47"H  GRAD (SIN 711-2)	Satin Nickel	AC99830B-03	8	0.5	Yes	\$180.00

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Universal Grommet Set     Allows for easy routing of cables through desk top     Easy to follow template     Includes 2 grommets per kit     Remove top to pass large connectors     Commercial quality backed by Limited Lifetime Warranty     Not on GSA Contract	Black	AC99845			Yes	\$27.00
Universal Lock Set  Chrome Lock Set adds security to any Series A, Series C or Series C Elite Hutch door  Black Lock Set adds security to any Realize Hutch door  Easy to follow template  All locks keyed alike  Different lock core/key sets available to allow multiple office settings to have their own key for increased security  Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance  AC99823 works with Series C, Series C Elite, and Series A  AC99826 works with Realize only  Commercial quality backed by Limited Lifetime Warranty  Not on GSA Contract	Chrome Black	AC99823 AC99826			Yes	\$43.00
Universal Wire Tray  Channels provides a versatile cable management system  Set consists of two trays  Features a divider to separate data cables from power cords  Flexible straps secure cords and cables  Includes two trays per kit  East to install with three self-tapping screws  Commercial quality backed by Limited Lifetime Warranty  (SIN 711-2)	Gray	AC99865			Yes	\$51.00

# Metal Filing





## Synchronize Series 1000V

- ☑ 3/4-extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions
- ☑ Barrel-style lock mechanism with removable core, comes standard with two keys
- ☑ Drawers accommodate letter-sized files
- ☑ Designed to fit underneath a desk
- ☑ Removable drawer fronts

- ☑ Aluminum drawer pulls with thumb-activated drawer latch
- ☑ Aluminum label holders are standard
- ☑ Galvanized steel protects against rust and corrosion
- ☑ Meets ANSI/BIFMA test standards for commercial office furniture
- ☑ Limited Lifetime Warranty

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
2 Drawer Vertical Metal File  • 15"W × 25"D × 28.37"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Black Putty	80FV2BK 80FV2PY	47	12.0	No	\$386.00

## Synchronize Series 1000L

- ☑ One removable core lock for both drawers, with dual locking bars for added security
- ☑ Anti-tip mechanism prevents more than one drawer from opening at a time
- ☑ Removable drawer fronts
- ☑ Full-extension drawers with ball-bearing suspensions
- ☑ Drawers accommodate letter, legal, and A4-sized files

- ☑ Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors
- ☑ Magnetic drawer contents identifier
- ☑ Fully finished bases
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA test standards for commercial office furniture
- ☑ Limited Lifetime Warranty

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W 2 Drawer Lateral Metal File  • 36"W x 18.63"D x 28"H  • SSA (SIN 711-3)	Black Putty	80FL236BK 80FL236PY	124	14.2	No	\$803.00
36W 4 Drawer Lateral Metal File  • 36"W x 18.63"D x 52.5"H  • ☑ (SIN 711-3)	Black Putty	80FL436BK 80FL436PY	175	25.8	No	\$1,095.00

# Envoy





## Envoy

- ☑ Durable, thermally fused laminate Work Surface
- ☑ Grooved edge banding accents
- ☑ Cable ties underneath Desk keep wires organized
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Finished approach side allows placement in middle of room
- ☑ Charging/organization tray on pullout shelf helps reduce clutter and keeps electronics under control
- ☑ Integrated 4-port USB Hub to bring connectivity to the Work Surface
- ☑ Full-extension file drawer with ball-bearing slides accommodates letter and legal-sized files
- ☑ Hutch includes Tackboard and work-in-process trays
- ☑ Backed by 10-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk*  • Ships in 2 Boxes  • 57.99"W x 23.19"D x 30.2"H  • Box drawer feature 3/4 ball-bearing slides  • Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76560K PR76360K PR76860K	Box 1 74 Box 2 85	Box 1 2.6 Box 1 3.1	Yes	\$660.00
Corner Desk* • 42.01"W x 42.01"D x 30.2"H • Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76520 PR76320 PR76820	105	4.9	Yes	\$450.00
Hutch*  ■ 57.99"W x 14.17"D x 36.14"H  ■ Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76561 PR76361 PR76861	117	5	Yes	\$506.00
Three Drawer Pedestal*  • 15.98"W x 20"D x 30.2"H  • Box drawer feature 3/4 ball-bearing slides  • Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76580 PR76380 PR76880	66	2.6	Yes	\$334.00
Lateral File*  ■ 31.97"W x 20"D x 30.21"H  ■ Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76554 PR76354 PR76854	96	3.9	Yes	\$485.00
5 Shelf Bookcase* • 29.76"W x 11.75"D x 66.34"H • Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76565 PR76365 PR76865	77	2.5	Yes	\$334.00
32W Return*  ■ 31.97"W x 20"D x 30.2"H  ■ Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76515 PR76315 PR76815	38	1.7	Yes	\$202.00
Narrow Hutch*  ■ 15.98"W x 14.17"D x 36.14"H  ■ Not on GSA Contract	Hansen Cherry Natural Cherry Mocha Cherry	PR76505 PR76305 PR76805	43	1.6	Yes	\$202.00

<sup>\*</sup>Available as Drop Ship Only

# Northfield





## Northfield

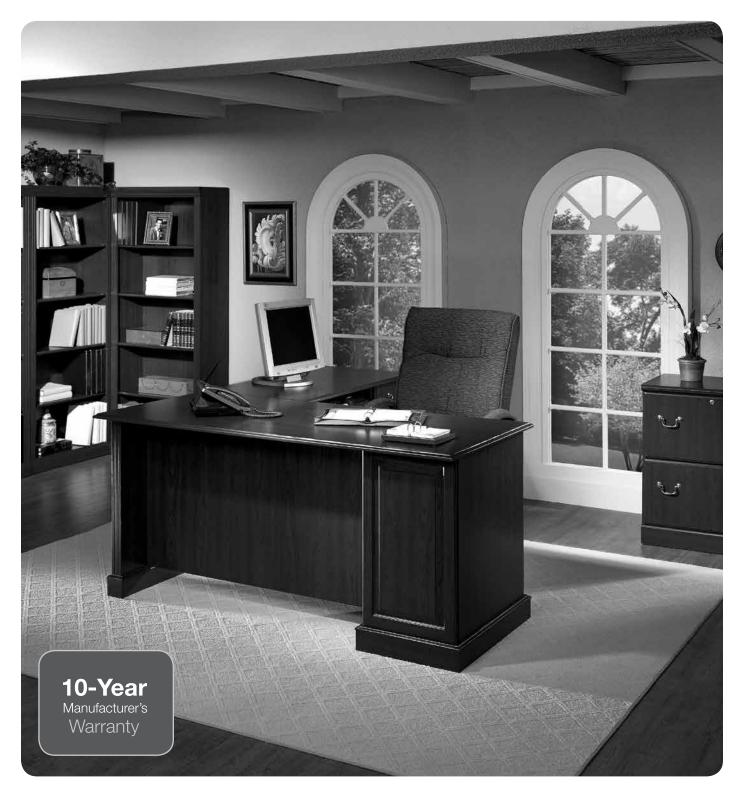
- ☑ Durable melamine Work Surface
- ☑ Full-width keyboard shelf included (Harvest Cherry only)
- ☑ File drawer holds letter or legal-size files
- ☑ Wire management keeps cords and cables organized
- ☑ Euro-style hinges on Hutch doors

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Full-extension, ball-bearing slides on file drawers offer access to entire drawer contents
- ☑ Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ☑ Commercial quality backed by 10-Year Warranty
- ☑ Certified to Level® 1 ANSI/BIFMA e3 Sustainable Standards

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk*  Two box drawers for supplies and two file drawers that accommodate letter or legal-size files  Box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides and file drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides  floes  66.63"W x 29.38"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry Dakota Oak	EX17718K EX17518K	Box 1 82 Box 2 129	Box 1 2.4 Box 2 5.7	Yes	\$708.00
Credenza*  One box drawer for supplies and one file drawer that accommodates letter or legal-size files  Box drawer utilizes 3/4-extension, ball-bearing slides and file drawer utilizes full-extension, ball-bearing slides	Harvest Cherry Dakota Oak	EX17712	146	5.2	Yes	\$557.00
Concealed vertical CPU or storage compartment utilizes Euro-style hinges  61.63"W x 23.38"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Dakota Oak	EX17512K	53 Box 2 93	Box 1 2.2 Box 2 3	Yes	
Return*  Attaches to Double Pedestal Desk to form L shape by removing one Desk Pedestal and mounting it on the Return  Non-handed: can mount on the left or right side of the Desk  49.63"W x 19.38"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry Dakota Oak	EX17710 EX17510	69	2.6	Yes	\$268.00
Credenza Hutch*  Concealed overhead storage frees up Desk Surface Doors utilize Euro-style hinges  Open compartments for easy access to work in progress  Mounts to Credenza  59.38"W x 11.63"D x 36.63"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry Dakota Oak	EX17713 EX17513	83	3	Yes	\$379.00
Lateral File*  Drawers hold letter or legal-size files  Full-extension, ball-bearing slides offer access to entire drawer contents  30.63"W x 19.63"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry Dakota Oak	EX17781 EX17581	105	4.1	Yes	\$455.00
Pencil Drawer/Keyboard Tray *  Features flip-down drawer front and accommodates a full-width keyboard  Mounts to Double Pedestal Desk or Return (sold separately)  30.59"W x 13.80"D x 2.01"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry	EX17751				

<sup>\*</sup>Available as Drop Ship Only

# Saratoga





# Saratoga

- ☑ Durable laminate Work Surfaces with black desktop insert on manager's desk
- ✓ Lockable file drawers for privacy
- ☐ File drawers glide on full-extension, ball-bearing slides
- ☑ Accepts letter, legal, or A4-size files

- ☑ Wide retracting Keyboard Shelf
- ☑ Adjustable shelves on Bookcase
- ☑ Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance
- ☑ Commercial quality backed by 10-Year Warranty

	Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
Sales	<ul> <li>L-Desk*</li> <li>Right Pedestal features two file drawers; Left Pedestal contains two box drawers and one file drawer</li> <li>Can be assembled either left or right handed</li> <li>66.13"W x 71.13"D x 30.75"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	EX45670-03K	Box 1 119 Box 2 129	Box 1 6 Box 2 7	Yes	\$1,139.00
	Manager's Desk*  Black desktop insert adds durability and style  Center Pencil Drawer for miscellaneous office supplies  66.13"W x 29.5"D x 30.75"H  Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry	EX45666-03K	Box 1 88 Box 2 98	Box 1 3.5 Box 2 5.1	Yes	\$972.00
	<ul> <li>5 Shelf Bookcase*</li> <li>Two fixed shelves for stability</li> <li>Three adjustable shelves for storage flexibility</li> <li>30"W x 12.63"D x 71.63"H</li> <li>Not on GSA Contract</li> </ul>	Harvest Cherry	W1615C-03	75	3.2	Yes	\$363.00
(6/6/	Lateral File*  • Accepts letter, legal or A4 size files  • Drawers utilize full-extension, ball-bearing slides  • Lockable upper drawer for privacy  • Matches desk height for additional Work Surface  • 26.88"W x 19.38"D x 30.5"H  • Not on GSA Contract	Harvest Cherry	EX45654-03	104	4	Yes	\$538.00

<sup>\*</sup>Available as Drop Ship Only

# GSA Awarded Terms & Conditions Bush Industries, Inc.

Federal Supply Service-

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List
Online access to contract ordering information, terms and
conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create
an electronic delivery order are available through GSA
Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet
address for GSA Advantage! is: GSAAdvantage.gov
Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for
Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture
FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195
Contract No. GS-28F-0040V

#### Contract Period: July 24, 2009, through July 23, 2019 Contractor: Bush Industries

Bush Industries c/o Federal Government Sales One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 Jamestown, NY 14702-0460 Phone: 1-888-339-2202

Fax: 1-716-665-1111

Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com

http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

- a. The following Special Item Numbers (SIN's) are hereby awarded as a part of this contract:
  - SIN 711-2 Worksurfaces, Workstations, Computer Furniture and Accessories
  - SIN 711-3 Filing and Storage Cabinets, Shelves, Mobile Carts, Dollies, Racks, and Accessories
  - SIN 711-11 Tables and Accessories
     SIN 711-8 Executive Office Furniture
     SIN 711-18 Multi Purpose Seating
  - SIN 711-19 Stacking Chairs
  - b. N/A. For all pricing refer to: Schedule GS-28F-0040V at www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - c. Hourly rates N/A
- 2. Maximum Order \$500,000 Net

- 3. Minimum Order \$1
- 4. Geographic coverage: Shipped to addresses with the contiguous US only, no shipments to PO boxes, APO/ FPO addresses, Alaska or Hawaii
- 5. Points of Production: Within United States
- Discount: 58.21% from BBF (Bush Business Furniture) GSA Pricelist updated June 2015. All commercial product will be shipped with Prepaid Freight pricing for shipments to contiguous US destinations.
- 7. Quantity discounts per shipment/location: \$25,001 \$125,786 List 60.25% \$125,787 -\$1,368,738 List 63.48%

Contact BBF GSA Support: 1-888-339-2202 for more information

- 8. Prompt Payment Terms: Net 30
- a. Government purchase cards accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold
  - b. Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold
- Foreign items: BBF Federal Government office furniture schedule only offers items which are made in TAA-Compliant countries.
- 11. a. Delivery Time: 30 days ARO (Maximum 30 days—most orders ship within 3-5 days, assembled orders deliver within 20 days from shipment. Delivery times vary depending on base security clearance.)
  - Expedited Delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - c. Overnight and 2-day delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support: 1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - d. Urgent Requirements: Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 with details.



- 12. a. FOB points: FOB Destination
  - b. FOB Terms: The following FOB terms apply to all orders:
    - The above charges are limited to deliveries to a commercial delivery dock. If no dock is available or additional services are required, additional charges are applicable.
- 13. a. Ordering address: same as Contractor.
  - b. Ordering Procedures: Orders may be placed via:
  - GSA Advantage! www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - Fax: 1-716-665-1111
  - Email: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com
  - U.S. Postal: Bush Industries One Mason Drive Jamestown, NY 14702
- 14. Payment address: same as Contractor.
- 15. a. Warranty: The following warranty applies as shown by product line:
  - 10-year limited warranty: Series A, Series C, Series C Elite, Aspen Conference Tables and Accessories
  - Limited lifetime warranty: Momentum, Milano2, Realize, Quantum and Synchronize Metal Filing
  - 5-year limited warranty; Height Adjustable Tables Privacy Screens
  - b. Cancellation Policy: No cost prior to production.
     After production has begun, only actual costs incurred that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged to the Government if the product cannot be sold in a reasonable length of time (6 months).
  - c. Return Policy/Restocking Fee: The Government customer must obtain written authorization from Bush Industries prior to returning any products and they will also be required to pay all outbound/ inbound freight charges. A restocking fee of 20% will apply to all returned products.
- 16. Export packing charges: N/A

- 17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card: Government purchase card accepted for all orders
- 18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair: N/A
- 19. Terms and conditions of installation: call for details
- 20. Terms and conditions of repair parts: products are guaranteed to be free of defects for the warranty period (warranty period is based on brand refer to above or warranty card in product carton). This warranty is expressly limited to replacement of furniture parts and components. For all issues related to post sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims, assembly tips, defective product disposition, call Consumer Service at 800-950-4782. No credit will be issued for defective product without prior authorization.
  - a. Terms and conditions of any other services: call for details
- List of service and distribution points: Erie, PA 16509
   McCarran, NV 89434
- 22. List of participating dealers: call for details
- 23. Preventive maintenance: N/A
- 24. a. Special attributes: Bush Industries' manufacturing facility is currently on course to meet BIFMA Level certification. Visit http://www.bbffits.com/AboutBBF/SustainabilityMaterialRecovery.aspx for more information regarding Bush Industries commitment to: CARB compliance, EPP Downstream Program (Composite Panel Association), Energy Consumption, Landfill Reduction, Corporate Recycling, and Sustainability.
  - b. Section 508 Compliance: N/A
- 25. DUNS number: 00211961
- 26. CCR Registration: Bush Industries is registered DUNS 002111961 CAGE 3CA68



One Mason Drive Fax: 716.665.2074 www.bbffits.mobi

To reorder this catalog e-mail literature@bushindustries.com BBFPRICER09/16 Printed 9/16 Electronic Edition Updated 9/16









BBF Seating Price List
Updated January 2016



Federal Supply Service- Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List On-line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! Is: GSAAdvantage.gov • Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195 Contract No. GS-28F-0040V • Contract Period: July 24, 2009, through July 23, 2019

Contractor: Bush Industries Federal Government Sales • One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 • Jamestown, NY • 14702-0460 • Phone: 1-888-339-2202 • Fax: 1-716-665-1111 Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com • http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small • For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

BBF seating fits your style, your budget, your business.



# **Table of Contents**

Terms and Conditions2
Condition of Sale3
Care and Maintenance
Warranty
Fabric Code Reference5
Chair by Use Guide5
Control Selection Guide6
Arm Selection Guide7
GSA Terms and Conditions28-29

#### **Product Lines**

Charge (Mid Back)	.8-9
Charge (High Back)	.10-11
Spur (Mid Back)	.12-13
Spur (High Back)	.14-15
Amp (Mid Back Mesh)	.16-17
Amp (Mid Back Upholstered)	.18-19
Pace (Low Back)	.20-21
Pace (Mid Back)	.22-23
Pace (High Back)	24-25
Dash	.26-27





### **Terms and Conditions**

#### **Pricing**

Prices shown are manufacturer's list price at time of printing. Prices are subject to change without notice. All prices shown are in US dollars. Freight surcharge - Dash:\* \$15 (Net) per chair for all orders of 4 or less BBF Dash chairs.

#### **Install 360 Pricing**

Install 360 Service: Install 360 pricing includes furniture delivery, assembly, installation, final adjustments to ensure optimal product performance, dusting, leveling and package removal – all in a single visit. Pricing for Install 360 is individually quoted, please call 800.964.1638 for a price quote.

#### **Pre-Order Support**

Space-Planning:

Bush offers a free space-planning service. Install 360 orders of more than 25 pieces require a completed space plan before an order can be processed. Contact Bush Space-Planning at 800-964-1638 or email spaceplanning@bushindustries.com for assistance.

#### **Order Processing**

#### Order Receipt:

Order is transmitted to Bush in writing (preferably electronically) by Dealer/Retailer. Dealer is responsible for providing correct model numbers by finish, requested delivery method, pricing and ship-to information when placing an order. Orders can be accepted electronically through EDI, or CSV flat file (Excel), or you can email your Account Representative a pdf file or fax orders to 716-665-1111. New customers must also submit a credit application and signed Bush Dealer Agreement before an order can be accepted.

- Next Day shipping terms apply to orders received electronically (EDI or CSV Flat File.)
- Additional processing time may be required for orders not received electronically.
- Orders received after 12pm (ET) are considered received next business day.

#### **Customer Service/Sales Support:**

Please call 800.964.1638 for assistance with questions regarding order processing, product availability and general product information. Office hours are Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm ET excluding all major holidays.

#### **Shipping:**

Most STANDARD orders deliver within 3–5 business days, from receipt of order. (Remote locations may take longer). Most Install 360 orders deliver within 10 business days. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment; See Bush Dealer Agreement for complete terms of sale.

#### **Post-Sale Support**

#### Return Policy:

A return authorization is required - Contact Bush Consumer Service Department at 800-950-4782 or email consumerservice@ bushindustries.com to get authorization. Bush cannot accept returns or issue credit without prior authorization. See Bush Dealer Agreement for complete terms and conditions. Due to immediate production scheduling, orders which have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All BBF Seating chairs are made to order, custom designed chairs and are not "off the shelf". Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by Bush Industries. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Authorization number from Bush Industries. Returns are subject to a 50% restocking charge, which includes inbound & outbound freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

#### **Warranty Policy:**

For all issues related to post-sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims and assembly tips, please call Consumer Service at 800-950-4782, or e-mail consumerservice@bushindustries.com Monday-Friday 8:30 am-7:30 pm ET.

### **Condition of Sale**

#### Freight Damage or Shortage

Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within 7 days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Bush consumer service as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

Bush Industries will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage, not associated with an Install 360 order.

#### **Product Design**

Bush Industries reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.

# Care and Maintenance Instructions

- Insure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly.
   Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces.
   We suggest choosing hard floor casters for hard or concrete surfaces.
- Do not sit on arms, backrest or any part of the chair except the seat.
- Improper sitting may cause an imbalance, resulting in bodily injury.
- Do not use chair as stepladder. Use this chair only for seating one person at a time.
- To avoid chair collapse do not remove knobs or screws.
- Do not use chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are tightly in place.
- Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces. Always use the chair on flat surfaces to prevent accidents.
- Chairs are designed for normal commercial use by persons 250 lbs. or less, single shift use 8 hours per day 5 days a week.
- Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
- Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.

# LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY – BBF Seating: Charge, Spur, Amp, Pace, Dash

Limited Lifetime Warranty to the original end user; Bush will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective structural and mechanical parts. This warranty is for single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight hour work day, five days a week, when the product is used by a person weighing less than 250 pounds.

Upholstery fabric, foam and mesh is warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, Bush does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variation and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

Under no circumstance, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall Bush or its suppliers be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if Bush or its suppliers had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. Bush and its suppliers shall not be responsible for verifying dealer's or customer's description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. Bush's and its suppliers' liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts, or the purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, BUSH MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

If you purchased the seating product for your home or for your own personal or family use, Bush's warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties does not apply to you; however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

Should parts fail during normal use within the applicable warranty period, you must first provide Bush with a description of the failure and proof of purchase and, if necessary, you may need to return the defective part freight or other shipping charges prepaid to a location designated by Bush for inspection, repair and/or replacement, together with a copy of the original sales receipt. Labor and installation service is not covered under warranty.

After the part in question has been inspected, Bush will repair or replace, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchases and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, or which have been damaged in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless Bush, its suppliers, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product.

### **Fabric Code Guide**

Chime	Pulse	Jibe	Calypso	Hustle
Black 101	Champagne 111	Champagne 131	Camel 141	Honey 151
Gray 102	Fern 112	Green 132	Latte 142	Wasabi 152
Dark Blue 104	Lead 113	Gray 133	Slate 143	Bark 153
	Plum 114	Cherry 134	Flame 144	Ruby 154
Burgundy 106	Peacock 115	Navy 135	Ocean 145	Lake 155
	Coal 116	Black 136	Nightfall 146	Charcoal 156

### T01- Airmesh Fabric (Amp only)

### **Leather Code Guide**

\* Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair

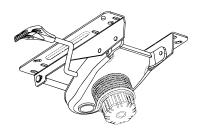
### L3 L4

Black L31 Sandstone L40 Gray L44
Brown L32 Mocha L41 Navy L45
Taupe L42 White L48
Saddle L43

### **Chair by Use Guide**

	Executive	Conference	Management	Task	Guest
Charge	•	•	•		
Spur	•	•	•	•	
Amp		•	•	•	
Pace	•	•	•	•	
Dash					•

### **Control Selection Guide**



#### (K) Knee-Tilt

Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

Models: Charge



#### (S) Swivel Tilt

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Control locks upright for tasking.

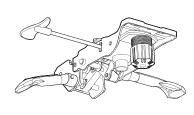
Models: Charge



#### (Y) Simple Synchro Tilt

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement. Reduced rise of front seat edge. Back may free float or be locked upright. Comparable to swivel tilt control but with asynchronous movement.

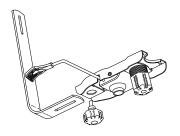
Models: Amp



#### (R) Rocking

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel-tilt control with the added comfort of infinite back-angle adjustment and infinite tilt lock. Features 3" Cold-Rolled Steel J-Bar to connect seat and back.

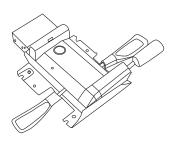
Models: Spur, Pace



#### (L) Swivel Tilt

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Similar function to the (S), however utilizing a 2.25" Cold-Rolled Steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking

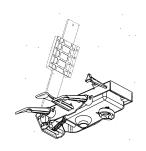
Models: Spur, Pace



#### (V) Synchro Tilt

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature

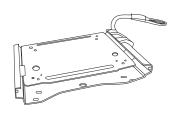
Models: Spur, Pace



#### (M) Multi-Function

For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 6 degrees forward. 3.00" wide Cold Rolled Steel J-Bar to connect seat and back.

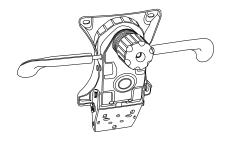
Models: Spur, Amp, Pace



#### (C) Seat Slider

Side paddle activated Seat Slider has 6 positions and slides 2.5". Only available with (S), (R), (M) and (Y).

Models: Spur, Pace



#### (W) Synchro Tilt

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with

built-in safety return feature.

Models: Amp

### **Arm Selection Guide**

#### **Fixed**



#### (X) Armless

Armless chairs offer increased mobility and are useful for applications and users that do not require elbow support while working

Models: All



#### (B) Loop Arm

Soft Touch Loop Arm

Models: Pace



#### (D) Soft Touch "C" Shaped Arm

Sleek executive style Cantilever arm made with durable polyurethane

Models: Charge, Pace



#### (N) "C" Arm

Soft Touch Cantilever Arm.

Models: Spur



#### (U) Polished Aluminum "C" Arm

This fixed Cantilever arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface in an attractive cantilever style design with black cap.

Models: Spur

#### **Adjustable**



#### (C) Adjustable Arm

Features height adjustment via simple trigger mechanism under arm pad.

Models: Amp



#### (E) Soft Touch Adjustable Arm

Offers a soft touch poly-urethane pad with 3" height adjustment. The arm pad features diamond padded anti-skid surface.

Models: Pace



#### (F) Soft Touch Multi- Adjustable Arm

Identical to the (E) arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.

Models: Pace



#### (T) Soft Touch Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm

Offers advanced features with soft touch polyurethane pads. Features locking 3.5" height adjustment range, swivel pad and adjustable arm pad position - slides forward and back.

Models: Spur, Pace



#### (H) Soft Touch Multi-Adjust Pivot/Swivel Arm

Identical to the (T) arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.

Models: Spur, Pace



#### (P) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm

This height adjustable black arm features pushbutton height adjustment with a range of 3.5" and matching black powdercoated base

Models: Spur, Amp



#### (Q) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm

Identical to the (P) arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via knob under seat.

Models: Spur, Amp

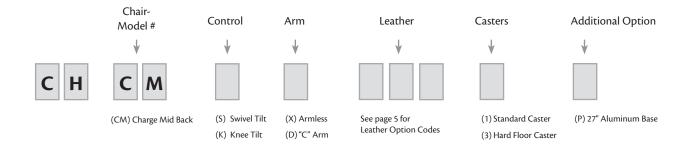


# CHARGE (Mid Back) SIN: 711 18

This handsomely designed executive chair has a refined and stately presence while maintaining a comfortable, inviting look. Charge is equally at home in a private office, den or conference room.

(CM) Mid Back	Control Model	Arm Options	L3/L4 Leather*
6888	(S) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (D) "C" Arm	\$633 \$748
	(K) Knee Tilt Control  Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of seat front edge.	(X) Armless (D) "C" Arm	\$691 \$806

### Creating CHARGE (Mid Back) Model #





#### Key

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

W = Width
D= Depth
H= Height
SW= Seat Width
SD= Seat Depth
SH= Seat Height

WT = Weight

#### **Dimensions**

• 360 Degree Swivel	W: 25.8	BW: 22.0
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment	D: 24.0	BH: 21.0
Tilt Tension Control	H: 39.0-44.0	
<ul> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> </ul>	SW: 21.0	
<ul> <li>Upright Position Tilt Lock</li> </ul>	SD: 20.5	WT: 60.4 lbs.
	SH: 16.5-21.5	

• 360 Degree Swivel
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Tilt Tension Control
Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit
• 5 Position Tilt Lock

**Mechanical Functions** 

W: 25.8 BW: 22.0 D: 24.0 BH: 21.0 H: 39.0-44.0 SW: 21.0 SD: 20.5 WT: 60.4 lbs.

• Anti-kick Safety Release Feature SH: 16.5-19.5 • Reduced Rise of Seat Front Edge

> \* Leather on seat and back and simulated leather on balance of chair

#### **Arm Options**



(D) Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

#### Casters



(1) Standard Caster



(3) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



**(P)** 27" Polished Aluminum Base

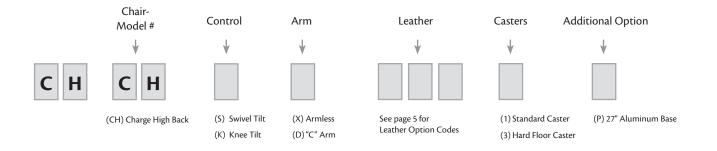


# CHARGE (High Back) SIN: 711 18

**This handsomely designed executive chair** has a refined and stately presence while maintaining a comfortable, inviting look. Charge is equally at home in a private office, den or conference room.

(CH) High Back	Control Model	Arm Options	L3/L4 Leather*
	(S) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (D) "C" Arm	\$696 \$811
	(K) Knee Tilt Control  Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of seat front edge.	(X) Armless (D) "C" Arm	\$754 \$869

### Creating CHARGE (High Back) Model #





#### Key

**Mechanical Functions** 

• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

• 360 Degree Swivel

• Tilt Tension Control

• 360 Degree Swivel

• Tilt Tension Control

• 5 Position Tilt Lock

· Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit

• Anti-kick Safety Release Feature

• Reduced Rise of Seat Front Edge

• Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit

• Upright Position Tilt Lock

W = Width D= Depth H= Height SW= Seat Width

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight

BW: 22.0

BH: 25.0

WT: 64.0 lbs.

BW: 22.0

BH: 25.0

WT: 64.0 lbs.

SD= Seat Weight SH= Seat Height

**Dimensions** 

W: 25.8

D: 24.0

SW: 20.5

SD: 20.5

W: 25.8

D: 24.0

SW: 20.5

SD: 20.5

H: 46.0-51.0

SH: 16.5-21.5

\* Leather on seat and back and

simulated leather on balance of chair

H: 47.0-51.0

SH: 16.5-21.5

#### **Arm Options**



(D) Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

#### Casters



(1) Standard Caster



(3) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



(P) 27" Polished Aluminum Base



# **SPUR** (Mid-Back) *SIN: 711 18*

It's sophisticated, stylish look and dynamic, versatile controls are the catalyst for action! Spur is cool, calm and collaborative.

(SM) Mid Back	Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric	L3/L4 Leather*
	(L) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	<ul> <li>(X) Armless</li> <li>(N) Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(P) STP Height Adj.</li> <li>(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.</li> <li>(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> <li>(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> </ul>	\$564 \$662 \$794 \$662 \$685 \$714 \$737	\$794 \$892 \$1,024 \$892 \$915 \$944
	(R) Rocking Control  For managerial and task applications.  Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	<ul> <li>(X) Armless</li> <li>(N) Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(P) STP Height Adj.</li> <li>(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.</li> <li>(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> <li>(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> </ul>	\$622 \$720 \$852 \$720 \$743 \$772 \$795	\$852 \$950 \$1,082 \$950 \$973 \$1,002 \$1,025
	(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees.	<ul> <li>(X) Armless</li> <li>(N) Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(P) STP Height Adj.</li> <li>(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.</li> <li>(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> <li>(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> </ul>	\$679 \$777 \$909 \$777 \$800 \$829 \$852	\$909 \$1,007 \$1,139 \$1,007 \$1,030 \$1,059 \$1,082
	(V) Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	<ul> <li>(X) Armless</li> <li>(N) Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm</li> <li>(P) STP Height Adj.</li> <li>(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.</li> <li>(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> <li>(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm</li> </ul>	\$656 \$754 \$886 \$754 \$777 \$806 \$829	\$886 \$984 \$1,116 \$984 \$1,007 \$1,036 \$1,059

### Creating SPUR (Mid Back) Model #















Control

- (R) Rocking
- (M) Multi-Function (V) Synchro Tilt
- (X) Armless

Arm

- (N) Cantilever Arm
- (U) Chrome Cantilever Arm
- (P) STP height Adj.
- (Q) STP height/Width Adj.
- (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm

# **Fabric**

Leather or Fabric

Option Codes







Casters







- (6) Standard Caster (7) Hard Floor Caster
- (C) Seat Slider (G) Polished Aluminum base

Key

W = Width D= Depth H= Height SW= Seat Width

SD= Seat Depth SH= Seat Height

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight



### **Mechanical Functions**

• 360 Degree Swivel	W: 2
<ul> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> </ul>	D: 27
<ul> <li>Tilt Tension Control</li> </ul>	H: 37
<ul> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> </ul>	SW:

• Upright Position Tilt Lock

• Back Depth Adjustment

• 360 Degree Swivel • Tilt Tension Control • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

• Infinite Seat Tilt Position Lock • Infinite Back Angle Adjustment

· Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit

• 360 Degree Swivel • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment

• Tilt Tension Control · Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit • Infinite Tilt Position Lock

• Infinite Back Angle w/ Free Float

• Seat Pivots From 0 to 6 Degrees Forward

• 360 Degree Swivel
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
• Tilt Tension Control
Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio

• 5 Point Tilt Position Lock

· Anti-Launch Tilt Release

**Dimensions** 

W: 24.5 BW: 20.0 BH: 23.0 7.5

7.0-42.0

20.0

SD: 19.0 WT: 41.0 lbs W/ARMS: 46.7 lbs SH: 16.5-21.5

BW: 20.0

W: 24.5 D: 27.5 BH: 23.0 H: 37.0-42.0

SW: 20.0

W: 24.5

D: 27.5

SD: 19.0 WT: 41.0 lbs

SH: 16.5-21.5 W/ARMS: 46.7 lbs

> BW: 20.0 BH: 23.0

H: 37.0-42.0

SW: 20.0 SD: 19.0 WT: 41.0 lbs

W/ARMS: 46.7 lbs SH: 16.5-21.5

BW: 20.0 W: 24.5 D: 27.5 BH: 23.0

H: 37.0-42.0

SW: 20.0

SD: 19.0 WT: 41.0 lbs

W/ARMS: 46.7 lbs SH: 16.5-21.5

#### **Arm Options**



(N) Black Soft Touch Cantilever Style 'C' Arm



(U) Polished Aluminum Cantilever Style 'C' Arm w/ Black Arm Pad



(P) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(Q) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm



(T) Soft Touch Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm



(H) Soft Touch Multi-Adjust Pivot/Swivel Arm

#### **Casters**



(6) Standard Caster



(7) Hard Floor Casters, Large (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



(C) Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



(G) 26" Polished Aluminum Base including matching casters and cylinder with polished aluminum accents

<sup>\*</sup> All leather seating is upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back.



# SPUR (High Back) SIN: 711 18

It's sophisticated, stylish look and dynamic, versatile controls are the catalyst for action! Spur is cool, calm and collaborative.

(SH) High Back		Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric	L3/L4 Leather*
	U	(L) Swivel Tilt Control	(X) Armless	\$656	\$903
	//	11 6	(N) Cantilever Arm	\$754	\$1,001
A A	// _	Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and	(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm	\$886	\$1,133
	$H \longrightarrow$	conference room seating.	(P) STP Height Adj.	\$754	\$1,001
		comercine room seating.	(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$777	\$1,024
			(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$806	\$1,053
68 80	66 00		(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$829	\$1,076
	U	(R) Rocking Control	(X) Armless	\$714	\$961
	//		(N) Cantilever Arm	\$812	\$1,059
A A	))	For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel	(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm	\$944	\$1,191
		tilt control, with the added	(P) STP Height Adj.	\$812	\$1,059
		comfort of infinite back angle	(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$835	\$1,082
	AT ·	and tilt	(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$864	\$1,111
66 80	66 80		(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$887	\$1,134
	0	(M) Multi-Function Control	(X) Armless	\$771	\$1,018
	//		(N) Cantilever Arm	\$869	\$1,116
	//	Fully articulating seat and back	(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm	\$1,001	\$1,248
	$H \longrightarrow$	for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial	(P) STP Height Adj.	\$869	\$1,116
		in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6	(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$892	\$1,139
		degrees.	(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$921	\$1,168
66			(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$944	\$1,191
		(V) Synchro-Tilt Control	(X) Armless	\$748	\$995
	()		(N) Cantilever Arm	\$846	\$1,093
	//	Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and	(U) Polished Alum. Cantilever Arm	\$978	\$1,225
A A	<u> </u>	conference room seating.	(P) STP Height Adj.	\$846	\$1,093
	//=)		(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$869	\$1,116
			(T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$898	\$1,145
			(H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$921	\$1,168
88 4 93	68 # 33				

### Creating SPUR (High Back) Model #







Chair-



(SH) Spur High Back









Control

- (R) Rocking
- (M) Multi-Function
- (V) Synchro Tilt



- (X) Armless
- (N) Cantilever Arm
- (U) Chrome Cantilever Arm
- (P) STP height Adj.
- (Q) STP height/Width Adj. (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm
- (H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm



See page 5 for Leather or Fabric

Option Codes



(6) Standard Caster (7) Hard Floor Caster



(C) Seat Slider

(G) Polished Aluminum base

Key

W = Width
D= Depth
H= Height
SW= Seat Width

SD= Seat Depth SH= Seat Height BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight



### Mechanical Functions Dimensions

• 360 Degree Swivel	W: 24.5	BW: 20.0
<ul> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> </ul>	D: 27.5	BH: 28.0
Tilt Tension Control	H: 42.0-47.0	
<ul> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> </ul>	SW: 20.0	
<ul> <li>Upright Position Tilt Lock</li> </ul>	SD: 19.0	WT: 43.0 lbs
<ul> <li>Back Depth Adjustment</li> </ul>	SH: 16.5-21.5	W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs
• 360 Degree Swivel	W: 24.5	BW: 20.0
• Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment	D: 27.5	BH: 28.0
Tilt Tension Control	H: 42.0-47.0	
<ul> <li>Infinite Seat Tilt Position Lock</li> </ul>	SW: 20.0	

SD: 19.0

W: 24.5

D: 27.5

H: 42.0-47.0 SW: 20.0 SD: 19.0

SH: 16.5-21.5

W: 24.5

D: 27.5

H: 42.0-47.0 SW: 20.0 SD: 19.0

SH: 16.5-21.5

SH: 16.5-21.5

• 360 Degree Swivel
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Tilt Tension Control
<ul> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> </ul>
Infinite Tilt Position Lock

• Infinite Back Angle Adjustment

· Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit

• Seat Pivots From 0 to 6 Degree Forward	Infinite Back Angl	e w/ Free Float
	• Seat Pivots From	0 to 6 Degree Forward

• 360 Degree Swivel
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Tilt Tension Control
<ul> <li>Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> </ul>
• 5 Point Tilt Position Lock
Anti-Launch Tilt Release

### asions Arm Options

WT: 43.0 lbs

BW: 20.0

BH: 28.0

WT: 43.0 lbs W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs

BW: 20.0

BH: 28.0

WT: 43.0 lbs

W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs

W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs

.0	,	A_	$\Rightarrow$
0			_)/
	,	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

(N) Black Soft Touch Cantilever Style 'C' Arm



(U) Polished Aluminum Cantilever Style 'C' Arm w/ Black Arm Pad



(P) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(Q) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm



(T) Soft Touch Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm



(H) Soft Touch Multi-Adjust Pivot/Swivel Arm

#### Casters



(6) Standard Caster



(7) Hard Floor Casters, (5 per set)

# \* All leather seating is upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back.

#### **Additional Options**



(C) Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



(G) 26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

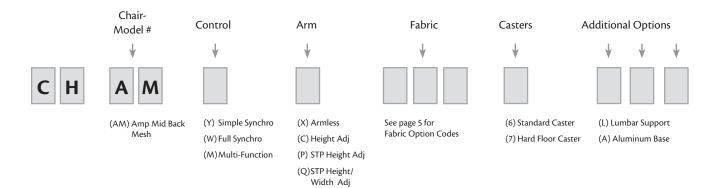


# AMP (Mid Back Mesh) SIN: 711 18

Amp has a trendy, contemporary aesthetic, a lighter scale and performance based control options. This chair is ready to go.

(AM) Mid Back Mesh	Control Model	Arm Options	T01Fabric*	Fabric
shown with optional lumbar support	(Y) Simple Synchro Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Compare to swivel-tilt control.	<ul><li>(X) Armless</li><li>(C) Height Adj.</li><li>(P) STP Height Adj.</li><li>(Q) STP Height/Width Adj.</li></ul>	\$506 \$598 \$604 \$627	\$564 \$656 \$666 \$685
	(W) Full Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (C) Height Adj. (P) STP Height Adj. (Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$587 \$679 \$685 \$708	\$645 \$737 \$743 \$766
shown with optional lumbar support	(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees.	(X) Armless (C) Height Adj. (P) STP Height Adj. (Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$621 \$713 \$719 \$742	\$679 \$771 \$777 \$800

### Creating AMP (Mid Back Mesh) Model #



# 1766F BUSH BUSINESS FURNITURE

#### Key

W = Width
D = Depth
H = Height
SW = Seat Width
SD = Seat Depth

SH= Seat Height

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight

#### **Mechanical Functions Dimensions** • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment BH: 19.0 D: 24.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio SW: 20.0 • Upright Position Tilt Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs · Active Back Moves with User SH: 16.0-21.0 W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs • Reduced Depth Seat Slider • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment D: 24.0 BH: 19.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio SW: 20.0 • 5 Point Tilt Position Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs • Anti-Launch Tilt Release SH: 16.0-21.0 W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs · Active Back Moves with User • Reduced Depth Seat Slider • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment BH: 19.0 D: 24.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 · Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit SW: 20.0 • Infinite Tilt Position Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs • Infinite Back Angle w/ Free Float SH: 16.0-21.0 W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs • Seat Pivots From 0 to 6 Degrees Forward · Active Back Moves with User

• Reduced Depth Seat Slider

#### **Arm Options**



(C) Height Adjustable



(P) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(Q) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm

#### **Casters**



(6) Standard Caster



(7) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



(L) Height Adjustable Lumbar Support



(A) 26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base

<sup>\*</sup> T01 Upholstery Air Grid Mesh Fabric Over Foam (Black Only)

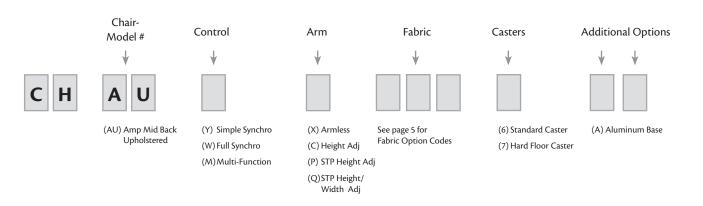


# AMP (Mid Back Upholstered) SIN: 711 18

Amp has a trendy, contemporary aesthetic, a lighter scale and performance based control options. This chair is ready to go.

(AU) Mid Back Upholstered	Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric
	(Y) Simple Synchro Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Compare to swivel-tilt control.	(X) Armless (C) Height Adj. (P) STP Height Adj. (Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$644 \$736 \$742 \$765
	(W) Full Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (C) Height Adj. (P) STP Height Adj. (Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$725 \$817 \$823 \$846
	(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees.	(X) Armless (C) Height Adj. (P) STP Height Adj. (Q) STP Height/Width Adj.	\$759 \$851 \$857 \$880

### Creating AMP (Mid Back Upholstered) Model #





W = Width
D= Depth
H= Height
SW= Seat Width
SD= Seat Depth

SH= Seat Height

Key

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight



#### **Mechanical Functions Dimensions** • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment BH: 19.0 D: 24.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio SW: 20.0 • Upright Position Tilt Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs · Active Back Moves with User SH: 16.0-21.0 W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs • Reduced Depth Seat Slider • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment BH: 19.0 D: 24.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 • Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 ratio SW: 20.0 • 5 Point Tilt Position Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs SH: 16.0-21.0 Anti-Launch Tilt Release W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs • Active Back Moves with User • Reduced Depth Seat Slider • 360 Degree Swivel W: 24.8 BW: 18.5 • Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment D: 24.0 BH: 19.0 • Tilt Tension Control H: 38.0-43.0 · Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit SW: 20.0 • Infinite Tilt Position Lock SD: 16.0-18.5 WT: 37.0 lbs • Infinite Back Angle w/ Free Float SH: 16.0-21.0 W/ARMS: 42.5 lbs • Seat Pivots From 0 to 6 Degrees Forward · Active Back Moves with User • Reduced Depth Seat Slider

#### **Arm Options**



(C) Height Adjustable



(P) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(Q) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm

#### Casters



(6) Standard Caster



(7) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



(A) 26" High Profile Polished Aluminum Base



# PACE (Low Back) SIN: 711 18

A classic active ergonomic favorite, Pace is both highly functional and wholly pragmatic. It's an essential part of the office landscape, where ever your office may be.

(PL) Low Back	Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric
	(L) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$454 \$535 \$569 \$540 \$563 \$604 \$627
	(R) Rocking Control  For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$512 \$593 \$627 \$599 \$622 \$662 \$685
	(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$633 \$650 \$684 \$656 \$679 \$719
	(V) Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Seat Slider standard with Synchro-Tilt Control. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$615 \$696 \$730 \$702 \$725 \$765 \$788

### Creating PACE (Low Back) Model #











- (R) Rocking
- (M) Multi-Function
- (V) Synchro Tilt

Arm

- (X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm

(E) Adjustable Arm (F) Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm

- See page 5 for
- Fabric Option Codes

Fabric



Casters





(C) Seat Slider (N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back

Key

W = Width
D= Depth
H= Height
SW= Seat Width

SD= Seat Depth SH= Seat Height BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight



#### **Arm Options**



(B) Soft Touch Loop Arm



(E) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(T) Soft Touch Pad Pivot/Swivel w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(D) Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



(F) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm



(H) Soft Touch Pad Pivot/Swivel w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm

#### Casters



(1) Standard Caster

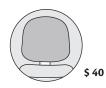


(3) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

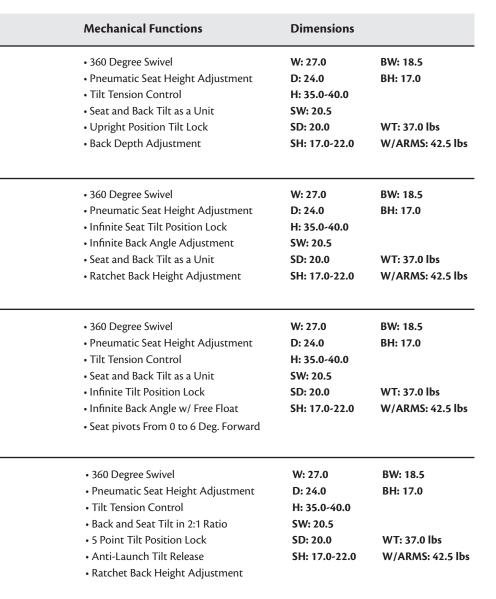
#### **Additional Options**



(C) Seat Slider 2.5 " Side Paddle Activated



(N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back





# PACE (Mid Back) SIN: 711 18

A classic active ergonomic favorite, Pace is both highly functional and wholly pragmatic. It's an essential part of the office landscape, where ever your office may be.

(PM) Mid Back	(	Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric
		(L) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating,	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm	\$518 \$599 \$633
		including private office and conference room seating.	(E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$605 \$628 \$668 \$691
		(R) Rocking Control  For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$576 \$657 \$691 \$663 \$686 \$726 \$749
		(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$633 \$714 \$748 \$720 \$743 \$783 \$806
		(V) Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Seat Slider Standard with Synchro-Tilt Control. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$679 \$760 \$794 \$766 \$789 \$829 \$852

### Creating PACE (Mid Back) Model #







Chair-







- (R) Rocking (M) Multi-Function
- (V) Synchro Tilt





- (X) Armless (B) Loop Arm
- (D) "C" Arm
- (E) Adjustable Arm
- (F) Multi-Adjustable Arm
- (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm

(H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm

# Casters

Fabric

See page 5 for

Fabric Option Codes







(1) Standard Caster (3) Self-Locking Hard



- Floor Caster

(C) Seat Slider (N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back

Key

W = Width
D= Depth
H= Height
SW= Seat Width
SD= Seat Depth

SH= Seat Height

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight



#### **Arm Options**



(B) Soft Touch Loop Arm



(E) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



(T) Soft Touch Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm



(D) Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



(F) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm



(H) Soft Touch Multi-Adjust Pivot/Swivel Arm

#### **Casters**



(1) Standard Caster

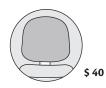


(3) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

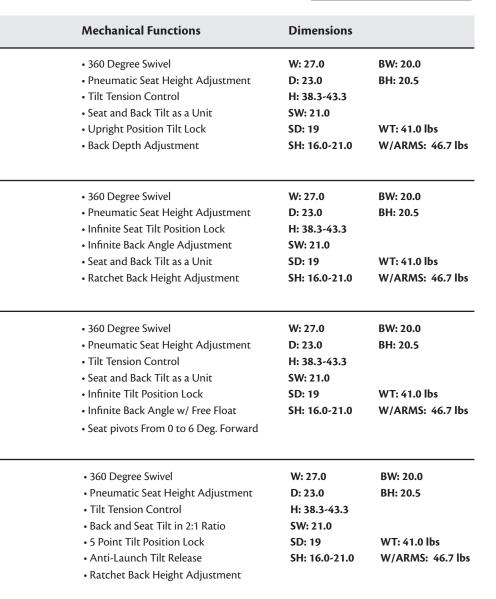
#### **Additional Options**



(C) Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



(N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back





# PACE (High Back) SIN: 711 18

A classic active ergonomic favorite, Pace is both highly functional and wholly pragmatic. It's an essential part of the office landscape, where ever your office may be.

(PH) High Back	Control Model	Arm Options	Fabric
	(L) Swivel Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$575 \$656 \$690 \$662 \$685 \$725
	(R) Rocking Control  For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$633 \$714 \$748 \$720 \$742 \$783 \$806
	(M) Multi-Function Control  Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to dial in forward seat pivot from 0 to 6 degrees. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$690 \$771 \$805 \$777 \$800 \$840 \$863
	(V) Synchro-Tilt Control  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Seat Slider Standard with Synchro-Tilt Control. Easy touch back height adjustment.	(X) Armless (B) Loop Arm (D) "C" Arm (E) STP Adjustable Arm (F) STP Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) STP Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm (H) STP Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm	\$736 \$817 \$851 \$823 \$836 \$886 \$909

## Creating PACE (High Back) Model #













- (R) Rocking (M) Multi-Function
- (V) Synchro Tilt



Arm



- (D) "C" Arm
- (E) Adjustable Arm
- (F) Multi-Adjustable Arm (T) Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm

(H) Multi Adj. Pivot/Swivel Arm



Fabric

See page 5 for

Fabric Option Codes











- (1) Standard Caster
- (3) Self-Locking Hard Floor Caster

(C) Seat Slider (N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back



Mechanical Functions	Dimensions	
<ul> <li>360 Degree Swivel</li> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> <li>Tilt Tension Control</li> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> <li>Upright Position Tilt Lock</li> <li>Back Depth Adjustment</li> </ul>	W: 27.0 D: 23.0 H: 42.3-47.3 SW: 21.0 SD: 19 SH: 16.0-21.0	BW: 20.0 BH: 24.5 WT: 43.0 lbs W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs
<ul> <li>360 Degree Swivel</li> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> <li>Infinite Seat Tilt Position Lock</li> <li>Infinite Back Angle Adjustment</li> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> <li>Ratchet Back Height Adjustment</li> </ul>	W: 27.0 D: 23.0 H: 42.3-47.3 SW: 21.0 SD: 19 SH: 16.0-21.0	BW: 20.0 BH: 24.5 WT: 43.0 lbs W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs
<ul> <li>360 Degree Swivel</li> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> <li>Tilt Tension Control</li> <li>Seat and Back Tilt as a Unit</li> <li>Infinite Tilt Position Lock</li> <li>Infinite Back Angle w/ Free Float</li> <li>Seat pivots From 0 to 6 Deg. Forward</li> </ul>	W: 27.0 D: 23.0 H: 42.3-47.3 SW: 21.0 SD: 19 SH: 16.0-21.0	BW: 20.0 BH: 24.5 WT: 43.0 lbs W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs
<ul> <li>360 Degree Swivel</li> <li>Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</li> <li>Tilt Tension Control</li> <li>Back and Seat Tilt in 2:1 Ratio</li> <li>5 Point Tilt Position Lock</li> <li>Anti-Launch Tilt Release</li> <li>Ratchet Back Height Adjustment</li> </ul>	W: 27.0 D: 23.0 H: 42.3-47.3 SW: 21.0 SD: 19 SH: 16.0-21.0	BW: 20.0 BH: 24.5 WT: 43.0 lbs W/ARMS: 48.7 lbs

#### **Arm Options**



(B) Soft Touch Loop Arm



**(E)** Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height Adjustable Arm



**(T)** Soft Touch Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm



(D) Black Soft Touch C-Shape Arm



(F) Soft Touch Pad w/ 3.5" Height & 4" Width Adjustable Arm



**(H)** Soft Touch Multi-Adjust Pivot/Swivel Arm

#### Casters



(1) Standard Caster



(3) Hard Floor Casters (5 per set)

#### **Additional Options**



(C) Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



(N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back



# **DASH** SIN: 711 19

We added a pinch of style with a hint of flair to the recipe for a smart, stackable side chair. When guest seating is called for, Dash is the perfect accompaniment to the rest of our collection.

•		
	Chair Model	Fabric*
	(DA) Armless fabric seat and back cushion	\$374*
	(DB) Armless with Casters fabric seat and back cushion	\$426*
	(DC) Chair with Arms fabric seat and back cushion	\$426*
	(DD) Chair with Arms and Casters fabric seat and back cushion	\$477*

### Creating DASH Model #



Model #

Chair-

- (DA) Armless
- (DB) Armless w/casters
- (DC) with arms
- (DD) with arms and casters



(S) Silver Frame

Arm

- (B) Black Frame
  - (O) Armless (A) Arms

Fabric

See page 5 for Fabric Option Codes

Casters/Glides

- (0) Standard Casters/Glides
- (5) Hard Floor Casters (8) Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- (9) Self-Leveling VCT Glide

Additional Options

(F) Extra Foam (N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back

Key

Dimensions

W: 21.5

D: 24.0

H: 33.5

SW: 19.5

SD: 18.5

SH: 17.5

W: 21.5

D: 24.0

H: 33.5

SW: 19.5 SD: 18.5

SH: 17.5

W: 25.0

D: 24.0

H: 33.5

SW: 19.5

SD: 18.5 SH: 17.5

W: 25.0

D: 24.0

H: 33.5

SW: 19.5

SD: 18.5 SH: 17.5

W = Width D= Depth H= Height SW= Seat Width

SD= Seat Depth SH= Seat Height

BW= Back Width BH= Back Height

WT = Weight

BW: 19.5

BH: 16.0

WT: 26.0 lbs

BW: 19.5

BH: 16.0

WT: 28.0 lbs

BW: 19.5

BH: 16.0

WT: 28.0 lbs

BW: 19.5

BH: 16.0

WT: 30.0 lbs



#### Casters/Glides



(8) Self-Leveling Metal Glide (4 per set, (DA) & (DC) only)



(9) Self-Leveling VCT Glide (4 per set, (DA) & (DC) only)

#### **Additional Options**



(N) Black Ballistic Nylon Back

#### **Extras-** Order by model number as separate items



(CHGC1) Ganging Clip Armless-to-Armless 2 per set - distance between chairs when ganged is 1.25"



(CHGC2) Ganging Clip arm-to-arm 2 per set - distance between chairs when ganged is 4.25"



(CHDL1) Stacking dolly stack chairs 6 high

Freight surcharge - Dash:

**Mechanical Functions** 

• Non-Marring Floor Glides

· Stacks six chair high with optional dolly

• Stacks four chair high free standing

• 300 lb Weight Rating

• 250 lb Weight Rating

• 300 lb Weight Rating

• 250 lb Weight Rating

• Standard casters for carpet

· Stacks four chair high free standing

• Wall Saver Frame

• Non-Marring Floor Glides

· Stacks six chair high with optional dolly

• Stacks four chair high free standing

• Wall Saver Frame

• Standard casters for carpet

· Stacks four chair high free standing

• Wall Saver Frame

• Wall Saver Frame

\* \$15 (Net) per chair for all orders of 4 or less BBF Dash chairs

# GSA Awarded Terms & Conditions Bush Industries, Inc.

#### Federal Supply Service-

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List
Online access to contract ordering information, terms and
conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create
an electronic delivery order are available through GSA
Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet
address for GSA Advantage! is: GSAAdvantage.gov
Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for
Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture
FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195
Contract No. GS-28F-0040V

Contract Period: July 24, 2009, through July 23, 2019 Contractor: Bush Industries

Bush Industries c/o Federal Government Sales One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 Jamestown, NY 14702-0460

Phone: 1-888-339-2202 Fax: 1-716-665-1111

Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com

http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

- a. The following Special Item Numbers (SIN's) are hereby awarded as a part of this contract:
  - SIN 711-2 Worksurfaces, Workstations, Computer Furniture and Accessories
  - SIN 711-3 Filing and Storage Cabinets, Shelves, Mobile Carts, Dollies, Racks, and Accessories
  - SIN 711-11 Tables and Accessories
    SIN 711-8 Executive Office Furniture
    SIN 711-18 Multi Purpose Seating
  - SIN 711-19 Stacking Chairs
  - b. N/A. For all pricing refer to: Schedule GS-28F-0040V at www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - c. Hourly rates N/A

- 2. Maximum Order \$500,000 Net
- 3. Minimum Order \$1
- Geographic coverage: Shipped to addresses with the contiguous US only, no shipments to PO boxes, APO/ FPO addresses, Alaska or Hawaii
- 5. Points of Production: Within United States
- Discount: 58.21% from BBF (Bush Business Furniture) GSA Pricelist updated March 2014. All commercial product will be shipped with Prepaid Freight pricing for shipments to contiguous US destinations.
- 7. Quantity discounts per shipment/location: \$25,001 - \$125,786 List 60.25% \$125,787 -\$1,368,738 List 63.48%

Contact BBF GSA Support: 1-888-339-2202 for more information

- 8. Prompt Payment Terms: Net 30
- a. Government purchase cards accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold
  - b. Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold
- Foreign items: BBF Federal Government office furniture schedule only offers items which are made in TAA-Compliant countries.
- 11. a. Delivery Time: 30 days ARO (Maximum 30 days—most orders ship within 3-5 days, assembled orders deliver within 20 days from shipment. Delivery times vary depending on base security clearance.)
  - Expedited Delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support;
     1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - c. Overnight and 2-day delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support: 1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - d. Urgent Requirements: Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 with details.



- 12. a. FOB points: FOB Destination
  - b. FOB Terms: The following FOB terms apply to all orders:
    - The above charges are limited to deliveries to a commercial delivery dock. If no dock is available or additional services are required, additional charges are applicable.
- 13. a. Ordering address: same as Contractor.
  - b. Ordering Procedures: Orders may be placed via:
  - · GSA Advantage! www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - Fax: 1-716-665-1111
  - Email: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com
  - U.S. Postal: Bush Industries
     One Mason Drive
     Jamestown, NY 14702
- 14. Payment address: same as Contractor.
- 15. a. Warranty: The following warranty applies as shown by product line:
  - 10-Year Limited Warranty: Series A, Series C, Sector, Aspen Conference Tables and Accessories
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty: Momentum, Milano2, Realize, Quantum and Synchronize Metal Filing
  - b. Cancellation Policy: No cost prior to production.
     After production has begun, only actual costs incurred that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged to the Government if the product cannot be sold in a reasonable length of time (6 months).
  - c. Return Policy/Restocking Fee: The Government customer must obtain written authorization from Bush Industries prior to returning any products and they will also be required to pay all outbound/ inbound freight charges. A restocking fee of 20% will apply to all returned products.
- 16. Export packing charges: N/A
- 17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card: Government purchase card accepted for all orders
- 18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair: N/A

- 19. Terms and conditions of installation: call for details
- 20. Terms and conditions of repair parts: products are guaranteed to be free of defects for the warranty period (warranty period is based on brand refer to above or warranty card in product carton). This warranty is expressly limited to replacement of furniture parts and components. For all issues related to post sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims, assembly tips, defective product disposition, call Consumer Service at 800-950-4782. No credit will be issued for defective product without prior authorization.
  - a. Terms and conditions of any other services: call for details
- List of service and distribution points: Erie, PA 16509 & McCarran, NV 89434
- 22. List of participating dealers: call for details
- 23. Preventive maintenance: N/A
- 24. a. Special attributes: Bush Industries' manufacturing facility is currently on course to meet BIFMA Level certification. Visit http://www.bbffits.com/About-BBF/SustainabilityMaterialRecovery.aspx for more information regarding Bush Industries commitment to: CARB compliance, EPP Downstream Program (Composite Panel Association), Energy Consumption, Landfill Reduction, Corporate Recycling, and Sustainability.
  - b. Section 508 Compliance: N/A
- 25. DUNS number: 00211961
- 26. CCR Registration: Bush Industries is registered DUNS 002111961 CAGE 3CA68



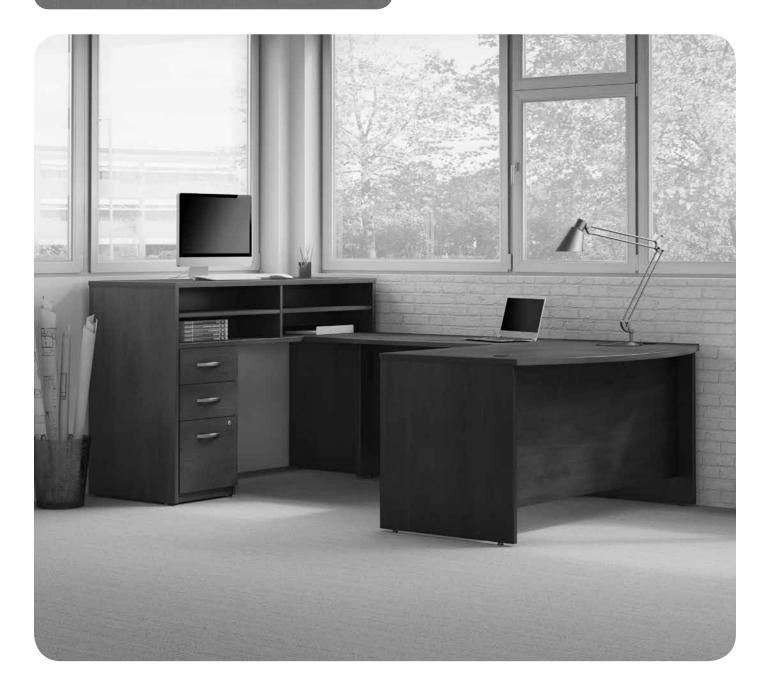
One Mason Drive Fax: 716.665.2074 www.bbffits.mobi

To reorder this catalog e-mail literature@bushindustries.com

# Series C Elite Price List

Updated April 2015







Federal Supply Service - Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List, Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantagel, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! Is: GSAAdvantage.gov • Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195 Contract No. GS-28F-0040V • Contract Period: July 24, 2009, through July 23, 2019

Contractor: Bush Industries Federal Government Sales • One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 • Jamestown, NY • 14702-0460 • Phone: 1-888-339-2202 • Fax: 1-716-665-1111 Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com • http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small • For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

### What you need.

Our total turnkey solution has everything you need for hassle-free furniture buying. With the right products and services, we ensure you get great furniture fast, easily, and affordably.

### Where you need it.

Across the street or across the country, we specialize in small orders and fast turnarounds to remote locations at the same flat rate.

### When you need it.

Ready to ship within 24 hours of order receipt, delivered to your dock in 5 business days, installed nationwide within 10 business days\*.

\*remote locations may take longer

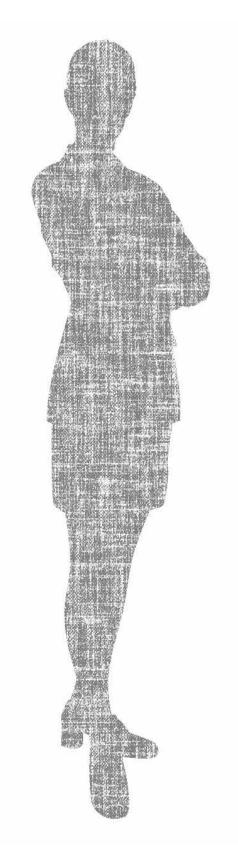






Terms and Conditions	4–5
Warranty Information	6–7
Series C Elite	8–17
GSA Terms and Conditions	18-19





## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### **Pricing**

- Prices shown are manufacturer's list price at time of printing.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- All prices shown are in US dollars.

#### **Install 360 Service**

Install 360<sup>™</sup> pricing includes furniture delivery, assembly, installation, final adjustments to ensure optimal product performance, dusting, leveling and package removal – all in a single visit. Pricing for Install 360<sup>™</sup> is individually quoted – please call 800-964-1638 for a price quote.



#### **GSA Pricing:**

- Products that are approved to be sold on our GSA contract are indicated through out the price list with the following symbol.
- Products without the symbol are not on contract.
- Pricing is based on approved list pricing by the GSA.
- Product eligibility and pricing is subject to change.
- Please see page 102-103 for additional terms and conditions regarding our GSA contract.

#### **Pre-Order Support**

#### **Space-Planning:**

BBF offers a free space-planning service. Install 360<sup>™</sup> orders of more than 25 pieces require a completed space plan before an order can be processed. Contact BBF Space-Planning at 800-964-1638 or email spaceplanning@bushindustries.com for assistance.

#### **Order Processing**

#### **Order Receipt:**

Order is transmitted to BBF in writing (preferably electronically) by Dealer. Dealer is responsible for providing correct model numbers by finish, requested delivery method, pricing and ship-to information when placing an order.

Orders can be accepted electronically through EDI, CSV flat file (Excel), PDFs emailed to bbfsales@bushindustries.com, or faxed to 716-665-1111. New customers must also submit a credit application and signed BBF Dealer Agreement before an order can be accepted.

- Next-day shipping terms apply to orders received electronically (EDI or CSV Flat File.)
- Additional processing time may be required for orders not received electronically.
- Orders received after 12pm (ET) are considered received next business day.

#### **Customer Service/Sales Support:**

Please call 800-964-1638 for assistance with questions regarding order processing, product availability and general product information. Office hours are Monday-Friday, 8 am–5 pm ET excluding all major holidays.

#### Shipping:

Most STANDARD orders deliver within 3–5 business days from receipt of order. (Remote locations may take longer). Most Install 360<sup>™</sup> orders deliver within 10 business days. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment; See BBF Dealer Agreement for complete terms of sale.

#### **Post-Sale Support**

#### **Return Policy:**

A return authorization is required – contact BBF Support at 800-964-1638 or email bbfsales@bushindustries.com to get authorization. BBF cannot accept returns or issue credit without prior authorization. See BBF Dealer Agreement for complete terms and conditions.

#### **Warranty Policy:**

For all issues related to post-sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims and assembly tips, please call Consumer Service 800-950-4782 or email consumerservice@bushindustries.com, Monday-Friday 8:30 am–7:30 pm ET.

### TEN-YEAR COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

All Bush Industries office furniture products marketed under the Bush Business Furniture brand are warranted to the original purchaser at the time of purchase and for a period of ten years thereafter. We warrant to you, the original purchaser, that our commercial-quality furniture and all its parts and components are free of defects in material or workmanship. "Defects," as used in this warranty, are defined as any imperfections which impair the use of the furniture product.

Our warranty is expressly limited to the replacement of furniture parts and components. For ten years after the date of purchase, Bush Industries will replace any part described on the Furniture Parts List that is defective in material or workmanship. This warranty applies under conditions of normal use. Our Bush Business Furniture products are not intended for outdoor use.

This warranty does not cover:

- 1) defects caused by improper assembly or disassembly;
- 2) defects occurring after purchase due to product modification; intentional damage, accident, misuse, abuse, negligence or exposure to the elements; and
- 3) labor or assembly costs.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY STATED ABOVE, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BUSH INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF THE PRODUCT.

Some states do not allow a limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation and exclusion may not apply to you.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Please fill out and return your Product Registration Card promptly. Although not required, it will help us serve you even better in the future. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that may vary from state to state.

This warranty is intended to comply with the Magnuson Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, and any provisions of this warranty or actions taken by Bush Industries pursuant to this warranty shall be construed in accordance with such act.



### FIVE-YEAR COMMERCIAL WARRANTY

All Bush Industries office furniture products marketed under the Bush Business Furniture brand are warranted to the original purchaser at the time of purchase and for a period of five years thereafter. We warrant to you, the original purchaser, that our commercial-quality furniture and all its parts and components are free of defects in material or workmanship. "Defects," as used in this warranty, are defined as any imperfections which impair the use of the furniture product.

Our warranty is expressly limited to the replacement of furniture parts and components. For five years after the date of purchase, Bush Industries will replace any part described on the Furniture Parts List that is defective in material or workmanship. This warranty applies under conditions of normal use. Our Bush Business Furniture products are not intended for outdoor use.

This warranty does not cover:

- 1) defects caused by improper assembly or disassembly;
- 2) defects occurring after purchase due to product modification; intentional damage, accident, misuse, abuse, negligence or exposure to the elements; and
- 3) labor or assembly costs.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE DURATION OF THE WRITTEN WARRANTY STATED ABOVE, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BUSH INDUSTRIES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF THE PRODUCT.

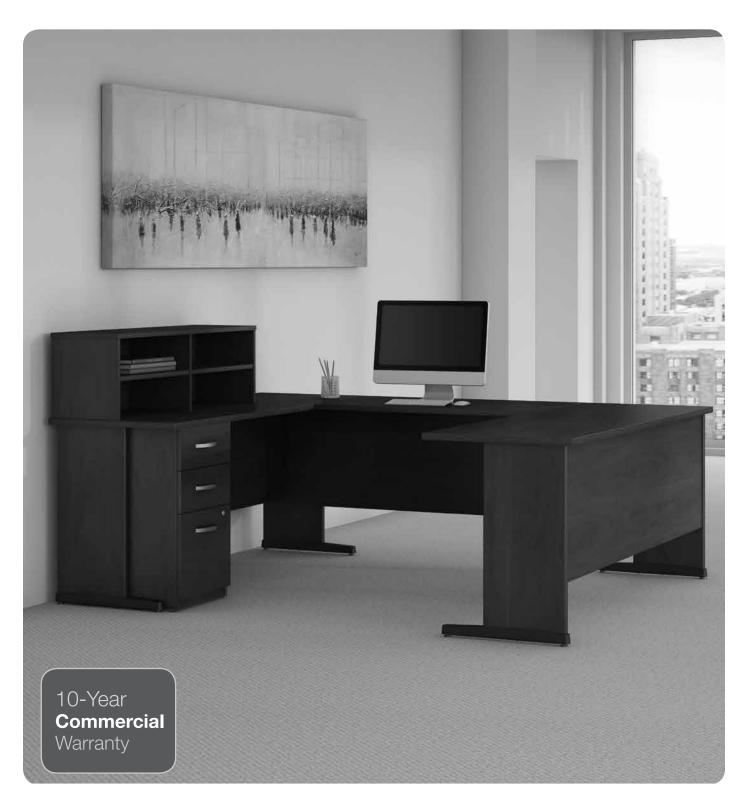
Some states do not allow a limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation and exclusion may not apply to you.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Please fill out and return your Product Registration Card promptly. Although not required, it will help us serve you even better in the future. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that may vary from state to state.

This warranty is intended to comply with the Magnuson Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, and any provisions of this warranty or actions taken by Bush Industries pursuant to this warranty shall be construed in accordance with such act.



# Series C Elite





### Desk Shells

- ☑ All work surfaces and leg end panels are 1" thick for strength and long term use
- ☑ Each end panel has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces (1/2" adjustment range)
- ☑ Conceal cords and cables with integrated wire management grommets
- ☑ Extended modesty and side panels

- ☑ Proven quality constructed of durable, thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains
- $\ \ \, \square$  Smaller width and depth options for small spaces and home offices
- ☑ Desks with wire management grommets can accept monitor arm with post (sold separately)
- ☑ New industry standard sizes for design customization

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W x 24D Desk/Credenza  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridges, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenzas  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Accepts keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position (sold separately)  Accepts 48W Hutch  47.60"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24509 WC12909	82	4.1	Yes	\$362.00
48W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  Accepts 48W Hutch  47.68*W x 29.37*D x 29.84*H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24548 WC12948	102	5.0	Yes	\$385.00
60W x 24D Desk/Credenza  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns, 60W and 72W Bowfront Desks  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Accepts 60W Hutch  S9.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24561 WC12961	116	5.3	Yes	\$391.00
60W x 30D Desk Shell  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center or right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  Accepts 60W Hutch  59.45"W x 29.37"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24531 WC12931	118	4.9	Yes	\$421.00
60W x 36D Bowfront Desk  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/ Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • 59.45"W x 36.06"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24505 WC12905	127	5.6	Yes	\$502.00
66W x 24D Desk Shell  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns, 60W and 72W Bowfront Desks  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Accepts 66W Hutch  G5.98"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24569 WC12969	118	5.3	Yes	\$424.00
66W x 30D Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • Accepts 66W Hutch  • 65.98"W x 29.37"D x 29.80"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24542 WC12942A	129	5.3	Yes	\$426.00

# Desk Shells (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W x 24D Desk/Credenza  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right positions and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Accepts 72W Hutch  71.10"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24526 WC12926	122	5.6	Yes	\$451.00
72W x 30D Desk Shell  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  • Accepts 72W Hutch  • 71.10"W x 29.37"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24536 WC12936	137	5.7	Yes	\$482.00
72W x 36D Bowfront Desk  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Accepts Pencil Drawer or Keyboard Trays in left, center and right position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  Attaches to 72W x 24/36D Left and Right Corner Desks  71.02"W x 36.06"D x29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24546 WC12946	145	6.9	Yes	\$542.00
72W x 24D Right Corner Desk  Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks and 60W and 72W Bowfront Desks  Accepts 72W Hutch, Keyboard Trays in corner position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  71.02"W x 35.47"D x29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24523 WC12923	145	6.9	Yes	\$546.00
72W x 24D Left Corner Desk  • Accepts 30W, 36W, 42W and 48W Bridge/Returns, 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Returns  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks and 60W and 72W Bowfront Desks  • Accepts 72W Hutch, Keyboard Trays in corner position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 71.02"W x 35.47"D x29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24532 WC12932	145	6.9	Yes	\$546.00
42W Corner Connector  Not freestanding. Must be attached at both ends to a Desk/Credenza/Return or Return/Bridge  Attaches to 30W, 36W and 42W Bridge/Returns, 48W Return and Privacy Bridge/Return  Attaches to 60W, 66W and 72W Desk/Credenza/Return  Accepts 72W Hutch when used with 30W Bridge/Return  Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position (sold separately)  41.65"W x 41.65"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24541 WC12941	116	5.7	Yes	\$461.00
60W x 43D RH L-Bow Desk  Accepts any Credenza or Return Bridge on right side  Accepts Keyboard Tray or Articulating Keyboard Trays in corner position  58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24522 WC12922	132	6.3	Yes	\$499.00
60W x 43D LH L-Bow Desk  Accepts any Credenza or Return Bridge on left side  Accepts Keyboard Trays in corner position  58.86"W x 42.87"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24533 WC12933	132	6.3	Yes	\$499.00

# Bridge/Returns

☑ Proven quality constructed of durable, thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
30W x 24D Bridge/Return  Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bowfront Desks  Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  Must be attached to another work surface  Accepts Keyboard Trays (sold separately) in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  29.65"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24507 WC12907	63	2.9	Yes	\$217.00
36W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bowfront Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays (sold separately) in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 35.43"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24518 WC12918	70	3.4	Yes	\$217.00
42W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bowfront Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 41.65"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24544 WC12944	77	3.9	Yes	\$257.00
48W x 24D Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bowfront Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Accepts Keyboard Trays in center position and 3/4 Pedestal in left or right position  • 47.68"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24524 WC12924	84	4.3	Yes	\$263.00
48W x 24D Privacy Bridge/Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desk Shells or Credenzas, 60W or 72W Bowfront Desks  • Attaches to Right or Left Corner Module (deep end) or on Left or Right L-Bow Desk  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Optional tackboard available (sold separately)  • 47.60"W x 23.35"D x 40.18"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24508 WC12908	116	5.5	Yes	\$392.00
48W x 30D Peninsula Return  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks Shells and Credenzas or 60W and 72W Bowfront Desks to form a L-Workstation  • 47.68"W x 29.37"D x 29.69"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24570 WC12970	60	3.6	Yes	\$279.00
72W x 30D Peninsula  • Attaches to 48W, 60W, 66W and 72W Desks, Credenzas and Returns  • 71.02"W x 29.37"D x 29.76"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24571 WC12971	113	6.0	Yes	\$466.00

### **Table Desks**

- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Durable thermally-fused laminate worksurface features superior resistance to scratches and stains
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All worksurfaces and leg panels are one inch thick for strength and long term use
- ☑ A flexible, healthy and ergonomic solution for today's work environments
- ☑ 41" High worksurfaces allow user to comfortably stand while working
- ☑ Shelving allows attachment of bridge/returns to mix sit to stand functionality

- ☑ Available with shelving for privacy/storage or open for barstool height meeting/work table
- ☑ Low-cost method for those that need to sit and stand throughout the day
- ☑ Available in two sizes (72W x 30D, 60W x 24D)
- ☑ For freestanding (not placed against a wall) desks using pedestals underneath, order 2 Shelf Kits

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 24D Standing Desk  • Accepts 16W and 24W Pedestals with tops removed or two Standing Desk Shelf Kits (one on each side of desk)  • 59.45"W x 23.35"D x 41.18"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24515 WC12915	110	5.2	Yes	\$543.00
72W x 30D Standing Desk  • Accepts 16W and 24W Pedestal with tops removed and Standing Table Desk Shelf Kits (one on each side of desk)  • 71.02"W x 29.37"D x 40.67"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24575K WC12975K	Box 1 64 Box 2 89	Box 1 3.0 Box 2 4.6	Yes	\$723.00
60W Standing Desk Shelf Kit  Attaches under 60W Standing Table Desk  Two adjustable shelves  57.20"W x11.24"D x 11.34"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24516 WC12916	37	2.5	Yes	\$254.00
72W Standing Desk Shelf Kit  Attaches under 72W Standing Table Desk  Two adjustable shelves  68.78"W x 14.13"D x 11.34"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24580 WC12980	55	3.5	Yes	\$321.00

# C-Leg Desks

- ☑ Clean contemporary design and uniform color
- ☑ Lightly scaled and open with added legroom
- ☑ New 30" and 24" depth work surfaces provide greater work style variations
- ☑ New bridge and return options for efficient Corner, L and U shaped configurations

- ☑ Thermally fused laminate for superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ All work surfaces and leg end panels are 1" thick for strength and long term use
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces

 Tapod cornigarations						
Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 36W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  32.36"W x 23.39"D x 29.70"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24529 WC12929	53	2.9	Yes	\$321.00
36W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 36W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  35.43"W x 29.37"D x 29.37"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24530 WC12930	67	3.2	Yes	\$326.00
48W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 48W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  47.60"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24549 WC12949	68	3.7	Yes	\$331.00
48W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 48W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a center position (sold separately)  47.60"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24550 WC12950	78	4.1	Yes	\$362.00
60W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 60W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24563 WC12963	89	4.2	Yes	\$388.00
60W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 60W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24564 WC12964	95	5.1	Yes	\$413.00

# C-Leg Desks (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W x 36D C-Leg Bowfront Desk  Accepts 36W and 42W C-Leg Returns to form a L-Workstation or a 42W C-Leg Bridge to create a U-Workstation  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  59.45"W x 34.06"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24565 WC12965	103	5.8	Yes	\$502.00
66W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 66W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  65.98"W x 29.37"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24567 WC12967	102	5.6	Yes	\$435.00
72W x 24D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 72W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  71.02"W x 23.35"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24573 WC12973	97	4.9	Yes	\$419.00
72W x 30D C-Leg Desk  Accepts 72W Hutch  Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a left, center or right position (sold separately)  71.02"W x29.37"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24574 WC12974	109	6.0	Yes	\$450.00
48W C-Leg Corner Desk  Accepts 48W Corner Hutch or 48W Hutch on side  Accepts Keyboard Tray accessory in a corner position (sold separately)  47.17"W x 47.17"D x 29.53"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24551 WC12951	115	5.9	Yes	\$497.00

# C-Leg Bridges/Returns

- ☑ Durable thermally-fused laminate worksurface features superior resistance to scratches and stains
- ☑ Not freestanding, must be attached to another work surface
- ☑ All work surfaces and leg end panels are 1" thick for strength and long term use

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W x 24D C-Leg Return  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create a U-Workstation  • 35.43"W x 23.35"D x 28.27"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24535 WC12935	62	3.2	Yes	\$285.00
42W x 24D C-Leg Return  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create an L-Workstation  • Works with 3/4 Pedestal in either a left or right position  • 41.50"W x 23.35"D x 27.95"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24540 WC12940	68	3.7	Yes	\$305.00
42W x 24D C-Leg Bridge  • Must be attached to another work surface  • Attaches to any 24D or 30D C-Leg Desk to create a U-Workstation  • 41.50"W x 23.23"D x 20.67"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24543 WC12943	53	2.6	Yes	\$223.00

# Hutches

- ☑ All doors feature self-closing Euro-style hinges
- ☑ Hutches to fit all desks and 36W Storage pieces
- ☑ Coordinating tackboards available (sold separately)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
36W Hutch  Mounts on 36W or larger Desks, 36W Storage Cabinet and 36W 2 Drawer Lateral File  Two doors conceal open storage compartment  Accepts one task light (sold separately)  35.35"W x 10.59"D x 36.02"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24537 WC12937	71	3.4	Yes	\$404.00
48W Hutch  Mounts on 48W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return Four doors conceal open storage compartment Accepts one task light (sold separately) 47.09"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24547 WC12947	98	4.5	Yes	\$481.00
48W Corner Hutch  Mounts on 48W Corner Desk  Two doors conceal open storage compartment  Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  47.09"W x 47.09"D x 36.06"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24545 WC12945	135	6.2	Yes	\$725.00

# Hutches (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
60W Hutch  • Mounts on 60W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  • 58.70"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24579 WC12979	105	5.2	Yes	\$549.00
60W Hutch with Work-in-Progress  • Mounts onto the 60W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  • 58.86"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24462K WC12962K	152	5.2	Yes	\$588.00
66W Hutch  • Mounts on 66W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Four doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  • 64.72"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24568 WC12968	113	5.0	Yes	\$611.00
72W Hutch  • Mounts on 72W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return • Four doors conceal open storage compartment • Accepts two task lights (sold separately) • 70.94"W x 14.53"D x 36.02"H • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24578 WC12978	121	6.1	Yes	\$664.00
72W Hutch (2-Door) with Work-in-Progress  • 71.02*W x 15.35*D x 43.01*H  • Mounts on 72W or larger Desk, Credenza or Return  • Two doors conceal open storage compartment  • Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24466K WC12966K	175	6.2	Yes	\$738.00
72W Hutch (4-Door) with Work-in-Progress  • 71.02"W x 15.35"D x 43.01"H  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell, 72W Credenza Shell, RH/LH Corner Module, two 36W 2-Drawer Lateral Files placed side-by-side, or one 2-Drawer Lateral File placed adjacent to the deep end of a Corner Module  • Accepts two task lights (sold separately)  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24477K WC12977K	181	6.2	Yes	\$738.00
60W Desk Top Organizer  • Mounts on 60W, 66W or 72W Desk and Credenza  • Two adjustable or removeable shelves  • 45.39"W x 12.64"D x 13.82"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24510 WC12910	41	1.9	Yes	\$285.00
Reception Station  • Mounts on 72W Desk Shell with 48W Return Bridge  • Front gallery alone will mount on 72W Desk Shell  • Assembles right or left-handed  • 76.89"W x 71.02"D x 13.88"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24476 WC12976	82	3.1	Yes	\$482.00

# Tackboards

- $\ensuremath{\,\boxtimes\,}$  Tackboard covered in commercial grade upholstery fabric
- $\ oxdot$  Easily attaches to the Hutch with included clips & screws
- Convenient surface for posting messages, memos and reminders

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
72W Hutch Tackboard  • 68.19"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCTB72LS	11	1.8	Yes	\$150.00
66W Hutch Tackboard  • 61.97"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCTB66LS	10	1.7	Yes	\$140.00
60W Hutch Tackboard  • 55.94"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCTB60LS	9	1.5	Yes	\$129.00
48W Hutch Tackboard  • 44.33"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCTB48LS	8	1.2	Yes	\$109.00
48W Privacy/Return Tackboard  • 46.57"W x 0.51"D x 7.64"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCPT48LS	5	0.7	Yes	\$83.00
36W Hutch Tackboard • 32.60"W x 0.51"D x 15.51"H • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Lyric Sundew	WCTB36LS	6	0.9	Yes	\$98.00

## Storage

#### **File and Pedestal Construction**

- ☑ All top surfaces and end panels are 1" thick for durability and strength
- ✓ Includes Brushed Nickel finish drawer pulls
- ☑ Drawer interiors finished in Black
- ☑ Case exterior finish matches desk end panels
- ☑ Includes face front lock with interchangeable core in lower drawer that secures both the lower and upper drawer
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers equipped to accommodate hanging folders

#### **Lateral Files**

- ☑ File drawers accommodate legal, letter and A4 file sizes
- ☑ Lateral File drawers glide on full-extension, ball bearing slides
- ☑ Interlocking drawer mechanism on Lateral File prevents both drawers from opening at the same time
- ☑ All pieces in collection ship keyed alike, additional cores available

# 2-Drawer and 3-Drawer Mobile Pedestals, 3/4 Pedestal

- ☑ Face front lock with interchangeable core secures lower and center drawer in 3-Drawer Mobile Pedestal
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  All file drawers extend on full-extension, ball bearing slides
- ☑ All box drawers utilize 3/4-extension, ball bearing slides
- ☑ Dual-wheeled, hooded casters: two swivel, two fixed on mobile pedestals

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
3/4 Pedestal  • Mounts on right or left side of any Desk Shell, Credenza or Return against any full width end panel  • 15.51"W x 20.16"D x 20.00"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24590SU WC12990SU	47	2.5	Yes	\$374.00
16W 3-Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Rolls under desk surface or use free-standing  15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24553SU WC12953SU	62	3.2	Yes	\$464.00
16W 2-Drawer Mobile Pedestal  Rolls under desk surface or use free-standing  15.71"W x 20.16"D x 27.87"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24552SU WC12952SU	63	3.2	Yes	\$452.00
16W 3-Drawer Pedestal  Intended for use beneath desk surface  15.75"W x 20.35"D x 28.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24555SU WC12955SU	70	3.5	Yes	\$497.00
16W 2-Drawer Pedestal  Intended for use beneath desk surface  15.75"W x 20.35"D x 28.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24556SU WC12956SU	70	3.5	Yes	\$481.00

# Storage (con't)

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
24W 3-Drawer Pedestal  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  C22.60"W x 20.59"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24501SU WC12901SU	97	4.7	Yes	\$621.00
24W 2-Drawer Pedestal  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  C2.60"W x 20.59"D x 29.84"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24502SU WC12902SU	97	4.7	Yes	\$600.00
24W Pedestal Piler/Filer  Use with finished top or without top under any Desk or Credenza Shell  Four storage cubbies with two adjustable shelves  22.60°W x 20.59°D x 29.84°H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24503SU WC12903SU	98	4.7	Yes	\$569.00
36W Lateral File  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Two adjacent units accept 72W Hutch  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24554CSU WC12954CSU	127	6.1	No	\$729.00
36W Storage Cabinet  • Accepts 36W Hutch  • Two adjacent units accept 72W Hutch  • One adjustable shelf  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 29.84"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24598SU WC12998SU	111	6.1	Yes	\$595.00
36W Storage Wardrobe Tower  • Full width coat rod  • One fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves  • 35.67"W x 23.35"D x 65.98"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-3	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24557K WC12957K	Box 1 93 Box 2 105	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 4.4	Yes	\$827.00
36W 5-Shelf Bookcase  • 35.71"W x 15.35"D x 72.80"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24414 WC12914	116	5.0	Yes	\$390.00
18W 5-Shelf-Bookcase  Accepts one door from Half-Height Door Kit in lower position, hinged either side  17.83"W x 15.35"D x 72.80"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24412 WC12912	89	4.0	Yes	\$287.00
Half Height Door Kit  Includes two non-handed doors  S3.47"W x .75"D x 29.25"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-2	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24411 WC12911	26	1.0	Yes	\$121.00

# Tables

- ☑ Work surfaces are constructed of 100% thermally fused laminate with durable edge band to resist scratches and stains
- $\ensuremath{\square}$  Each foot has levelers to adjust for uneven floor surfaces
- ☑ All work surfaces and leg end panels are 1" thick

Description	Finish	SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
42W Round Conference Table Comfortable seating for four people 41.38"W x 41.38"D x 29.66"H GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	99TB42RHC 99TB42RMR	80	4.5	Yes	\$459.00
72W x 36W Boat Top Conference Table  Comfortable seating for four to six people  35.98"W x 71.54"D x 28.65"H  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	99TB7236HC 99TB7236MR	117	7.1	Yes	\$716.00
36W x 22D Adjustable Height Mobile Table  • Provides a mobile height adjustable work surface  • Table adjusts to 8 height settings from 26.63" to 34.63"  • Mobile on lockable casters  • 35.61"W x 21.97"D x 34.70"H  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	WC24482 WC12982	58	5.7	Yes	\$440.00

# Height Adjustable Tables

- ✓ Height ranges from 23" low to 49" high and operates at speed of 1.5 inches per second
- ✓ Use as table, return or bridge
- ✓ Weight capacity up to 200 lbs

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and performance in place at time of manufacture
- ✓ Integrates easily with other BBF products
- ☑ Commercial Quality backed by a 5-Year Warranty

Description	Finish	Cool Gray Metallic Base SKU Number	Black Powder Coat Base SKU Number	Shpg Wt. (lbs)	Cube (ft.)	UPS/ Fed Ex	List Price
48W x 24D Height Adjustable Table Kit GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT4824HCK HAT4824MRK	HAT4824HCBK HAT4824MRBK	Box 1 37 Box 2 70	Box 1 2.5 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,610.00
60W x 24D Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11 Special Order–call for details	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT6024HCK HAT6024MRK	HAT6024HCBK HAT6024MRBK	Box 1 37 Box 2 70	Box 1 2.5 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,638.00
72W x 24D Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11 Special Order–call for details	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT7224HCK HAT7224MRK	HAT7224HCBK HAT7224MRBK	Box 1 45 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.1 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,707.00
48 x 48 x 24 Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11 Special Order–call for details	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT484824HCK HAT484824MRK	HAT484824HCBK HAT484824MRBK	Box 1 56 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.7 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,771.00
48W x 30D Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT4830HCK HAT4830MRK	HAT4830HCBK HAT4830MRBK	Box 1 45 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.1 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,625.00
60W x30D Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT6030HCK HAT6030MRK	HAT6030HCBK HAT6030MRBK	Box 1 56 Box 2 71	Box 1 3.7 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,652.00
72W x 30D Height Adjustable Table Kit  GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT7230HCK HAT7230MRK	HAT7230HCBK HAT7230MRBK	Box 1 66 Box 2 71	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,737.00
48 x 48 x 30 Height Adjustable Table Kit  • GSA - contract pending SIN 711-11  • Special Order–call for details	Hansen Cherry Mocha Cherry	HAT484830HCK HAT484830MRK	HAT484830HCBK HAT484830MRBK	Box 1 66 Box 2 71	Box 1 4.4 Box 2 2.4	Yes	\$1,807.00

# GSA Awarded Terms & Conditions Bush Industries, Inc.

Federal Supply Service-

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List
Online access to contract ordering information, terms and
conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create
an electronic delivery order are available through GSA
Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet
address for GSA Advantage! Is: GSAAdvantage.gov
Worldwide Federal Supply Schedule Contract for
Schedule 71, Part 1- Office Furniture
FSC Groups 7105, 7110, 7125, 7195
Contract No. GS-28F-0040V

#### Contract Period: July 24, 2009, through July 23, 2019 Contractor: Bush Industries

Federal Government Sales One Mason Drive, PO Box 460 Jamestown, NY 14702-0460 Phone: 1-888-339-2202

Fax: 1-716-665-1111

Email Address: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com http://www.bbffits.com/Markets/GSA.aspx

Business Size: Small

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov.

- 1. a. The following Special Item Numbers (SIN's) are hereby awarded as a part of this contract:
  - SIN 711-2 Worksurfaces, Workstations, Computer Furniture and Accessories
  - SIN 711-3 Filing and Storage Cabinets, Shelves, Mobile Carts, Dollies, Racks, and Accessories
  - SIN 711-11 Tables and AccessoriesSIN 711-2 Executive Office Furniture
  - SIN 711-18 Multi Purpose SeatingSIN 711-19 Stacking Chairs
  - b. N/A. For all pricing refer to: Schedule GS-28F-0040V at www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - c. Hourly rates N/A

- 2. Maximum Order \$500,000 Net
- 3. Minimum Order \$1
- Geographic coverage: Shipped to addresses with the contiguous US only, no shipments to PO boxes, APO/ FPO addresses, Alaska or Hawaii
- 5. Points of Production: Within United States
- Discount: 58.21% from BBF (Bush Business Furniture) GSA Pricelist updated March 2014. All commercial product will be shipped with Prepaid Freight pricing for shipments to contiguous US destinations.
- 7. Quantity discounts per shipment/ location: \$25,001 \$125,786 List; 60.25% \$125,787 \$1,368,738 List 63.48%

Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 for more information

- 8. Prompt Payment Terms: Net 30
- a. Government purchase cards accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold.
  - b. Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold.
- 10. Foreign items: BBF Federal Government office furniture schedule only offers items which are made in TAA-Compliant countries.
- a. Delivery Time: 30 days ARO (Maximum 30 days –
  most orders ship within 3–5 days, assembled orders
  deliver within 20 days from shipment. Delivery times
  vary depending on base security clearance).
  - b. Expedited Delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support;1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - c. Overnight and 2-day delivery: Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 for availability and expedited freight rate.
  - d. Urgent Requirements: Contact BBF GSA Support; 1-888-339-2202 with details.



- 12. a. FOB points: FOB Destination
  - b. FOB Terms: The following FOB terms apply to all orders:
    - The above charges are limited to deliveries to a commercial delivery dock. If no dock is available or additional services are required, additional charges are applicable.
- 13. a. Ordering address: Same as Contractor
  - b. Ordering Procedures: Orders may be placed via:
  - GSA Advantage! www.gsaadvantage.gov
  - Fax: 1-716-665-1111
  - Email: GSAServices@BushIndustries.com
  - U.S. Postal: Bush Industries One Mason Drive Jamestown, NY 14702
- 14. Payment address: Same as Contractor
- 15. a. Warranty: The following warranty applies as shown by product line:
  - 10-year limited warranty: Series A, Series C, Sector, Aspen Conference Tables and Accessories
  - Limited lifetime warranty: Momentum, Milano2, Realize, Quantum and Synchronize Metal Filing
  - b. Cancellation Policy: No cost prior to production.
     After production has begun, only actual costs incurred that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged to the Government if the product cannot be sold in a reasonable length of time (6 months).
  - c. Return Policy/Restocking Fee: The Government customer must obtain written authorization from Bush Industries prior to returning any products and they will also be required to pay all outbound/ inbound freight charges. A restocking fee of 20% will apply to all returned products.
- 16. Export packing charges: N/A
- 17. Terms and conditions of Government purchase card: Government purchase card accepted for all orders.
- 18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair: N/A

- 19. Terms and conditions of installation: Call for details
- 20. Terms and conditions of repair parts: Products are guaranteed to be free of defects for the warranty period (warranty period is based on brand refer to above or warranty card in product carton). This warranty is expressly limited to replacement of furniture parts and components. For all issues related to post sale service such as parts replacement, warranty claims, assembly tips, defective product disposition, call Consumer Service at 800-950-4782. No credit will be issued for defective product without prior authorization.
  - a. Terms and conditions of any other services:
     Call for details
- List of service and distribution points: Erie, PA 16509
   McCarran, NV 89434
- 22. List of participating dealers: Call for details
- 23. Preventive maintenance: N/A
- 24. a. Special attributes: Bush Industries' manufacturing facility is currently on course to meet BIFMA Level certification. Visit http://www.bbffits.com/AboutBBF/SustainabilityMaterialRecovery.aspx for more information regarding Bush Industries commitment to: CARB compliance, EPP Downstream Program (Composite Panel Association), Energy Consumption, Landfill Reduction, Corporate Recycling, and Sustainability.
  - b. Section 508 Compliance: N/A
- 25. DUNS number: 00211961
- 26. CCR Registration: Bush Industries is registered DUNS 002111961 CAGE 3CA68



One Mason Drive www.bbffits.mobi

To reorder this catalog visit www.bushliterature.com BBFPRICER0515 Printed 4/2015